

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

Part	Division	Subdivision	Section	Heading	Derivation	Reason	
Part 1 - Introductory			1	Short title	n/a	Standard provision, no change in policy	
			2	Commencement	n/a	Standard provision, no change in policy	
			2(1)		n/a	Standard provision, no change in policy	
			2(2)		n/a	Standard provision, no change in policy	
			2(3)		n/a	Standard provision, no change in policy	
			2(4)		n/a	Standard provision, no change in policy	
			3	Interpretation	n/a	Standard provision, no change in policy	
			3(1)		n/a	Standard provision, no change in policy	
			3(2)		n/a	Standard provision, no change in policy	
			3(3)		n/a	Standard provision, no change in policy	
			3(4)		n/a	Standard provision, no change in policy	
	Part 2 - Types of Company			4	Meaning of "company"	n/a	Clarification arising out of change of regime
				4(1)(a)		n/a	Clarification arising out of change of regime
				4(1)(b)		n/a	Clarification arising out of change of regime
			4(2)		n/a	Clarification arising out of change of regime	
			5	Limited and unlimited companies			
			5(1)		Section 26 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy	
			5(2)(a)		Section 1(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy	
			5(2)(b)		Section 1(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy	
			5(2)(c)		Section 11(3) 1931 Act	Permitted under this section and Table B	
			5(3)		Section 1(2)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy	
			5(4)		Section 1(2)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy	
			5(5)(a)		Section 1(2)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy	
			5(5)(b)		Section 1(2)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy	
			5(6)		Section 1(2)(c) 1931 Act	Clarification/explanatory only	
			5(7)		New	Clarification/explanatory only	
			6	Private and public companies			
			6(1)		Section 26 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy	
			6(2)(a)		Sections 5(2)(b) 1986 Act & 341 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy	
			6(2)(b)		Section 5 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy	
			6(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only	
			6(4)		New	Change in policy - new public companies may only be ltd by shares	
			6(5)		New	Change in policy - new public companies may only be ltd by shares	
			7	Companies limited by guarantee: provision for share capital			
		7(1)		Section 1 & 2(2) 1931 Act	Clarification/explanatory only		
		7(2)		Section 1 & 2(2) 1931 Act	Clarification/explanatory only		
		8	Protected cell companies and incorporated cell companies				
		8(1)(a)		Section 1(3) PCC Act	Updated, no change in policy		
		8(1)(b)		Section 4(2) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy		
		8(1)(c)		Section 9(4) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		8(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		8(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
Part 3 - Company Formation	Division 1 - Subscription and Registration	9	Method of forming company		
		9(1)(a)		Section 1(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - single member companies permitted as default
		9(1)(b)		Section 1(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		9(2)		Section 1(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		10	Memorandum of association		
		10(1)(a)		Section 2 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		10(1)(b)		Section 2(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		10(2)(a)		Section 11 1931 Act	Change in focus, not in effect
		10(2)(b)		Section 3 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		11	Registration documents		
		11(1)		Section 12 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		11(2)(a)		Section 2 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		11(2)(b)(i)		Section 11 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		11(2)(b)(ii)		Section 11 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		11(2)(b)(iii)		Section 11 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		11(2)(c)		Section 5(2)(b) 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		11(3)		Section 20(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		11(4)(a)		Section 5(5)(a) 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		11(4)(b)		Section 5(4) 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		11(4)(c)		Section 5(4) and (5) 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		11(4)(d)		Section 20 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		11(5)(a)		Section 22(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		11(5)(b)		Sections 6, 7, 8 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		12	Statement of capital and initial shareholdings		
		12(1)			Clarification/explanatory only
		12(2)(a)		Section 2 1931 Act	Policy change - new format - statement of capital
		12(2)(b)		Section 2(4) 1931 Act	Policy change - new format - statement of capital
		12(2)(c)(i)		Section 2(4) 1931 Act	Policy change - new format - statement of capital
		12(2)(c)(ii)		Section 2(4) 1931 Act	Policy change - new format - statement of capital
		12(2)(c)(iii)		Section 2(4) 1931 Act	Policy change - new format - statement of capital
		12(2)(d)		Section 2(4) 1931 Act	Policy change - new format - statement of capital
		12(3)		Sections 2 & 3 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		12(4)(a)		Section 2(4)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		12(4)(b)		Section 2 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		12(5)		Section 2 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		13	Statement of guarantee		
		13(1)		Section 2 (3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		13(2)		Section 2 (3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		13(3)(a)		Section 2 (3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		13(3)(b)		Section 2 (3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		13(3)(c)		Section 2 (3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		14	Statement of proposed officers		
		14(1)(a)		Section 18 1982 Act	Policy change - single Directors permitted
		14(1)(b)		Section 19 (1) 1982 Act	Policy change - optional to appoint secretary to private company

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			14(1)(c)	Section 19 (1) 1982 Act	No change for public companies
			14(2)(a)	Section 20(2)(a) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			14(2)(b)	Section 20(2)(b) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			14(3)	Section 143(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			14(4)	Section 19(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			15	Statement of compliance	
			15(1)	Section 20 (6) 1982 Act	Policy change - concept of statement of compliance introduced
	Division 2 - Registration and its effect		16	Registration	Section 20 (6) 1982 Act & Section 12 1931 Act
			17	Issue of certificate of incorporation	
			17(1)	Section 13 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			17(2)(a)	Section 13 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			17(2)(b)	Section 13 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			17(2)(c)(i)	Section 13 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			17(2)(c)(ii)	Section 13 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			17(2)(c)(iii)	Section 13 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			17(2)(d)	Section 13 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			17(2)(e)	Section 13 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			17(3)	Section 13 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			17(4)	Section 15 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			18	Effects of registration	
			18(1)	Section 13 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			18(2)	Section 13 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			18(3)	Section 13 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			18(4)	Section 13 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			18(5)	Section 13 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			18(6)(a)	Section 20(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			18(6)(b)	Section 20(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
Part 4 - Constitution	Division 1 - General		19	A company's constitution	
			19(a)	New policy	Policy change - Mem now only used at point of registration. Articles are constitutional documents.
			19(b)	New policy	See comment above
	Division 2 - Articles of Association	Subdivision 1 - Requirements for Articles	20	Articles of association	
			20(1)	Sections 8 & 9 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			20(2)	Sections 8 & 9 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			20(3)(a)	Sections 8 & 9 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			20(3)(b)	Sections 8 & 9 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			20(4)	Sections 8 & 9 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			21	Certain provisions of memorandum treated as provision of articles	
			21(1)	New	Policy change - Details in existing Mem moved to Arts going forward
			21(2)	New	Removes the need for all existing companies to re-file Articles

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			22	Power to prescribe model articles		
			22(1)		New approach to existing policy	Policy change - Arts now in secondary legislation for flexibility
			22(2)		New approach to existing policy	Policy change - Arts now in secondary legislation for flexibility
			22(3)		New approach to existing policy	Policy change - Arts now in secondary legislation for flexibility
			22(4)		New approach to existing policy	Policy change - Arts now in secondary legislation for flexibility
			22(5)		New approach to existing policy	Policy change - Arts now in secondary legislation for flexibility
			22(6)		New approach to existing policy	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			23	Default application of model articles		
			23(1)(a)		New policy	Policy change - reduced filing obligations where model Arts adopted
			23(1)(b)		New policy	Policy change - reduced filing obligations where model Arts adopted
			23(2)		New policy	Policy change - reduced filing obligations where model Arts adopted
		Subdivision 2 - Alteration of Articles				
			24	Amendment of articles		
			24(1)		Section 10(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			24(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only - highlights the position for Charities
			25	Entrenched provisions		
			25(1)		New concept	Policy change - of no effect unless agreed by the company
			25(2)(a)		New concept	Policy change - of no effect unless agreed by the company
			25(2)(b)		New concept	Policy change - of no effect unless agreed by the company
			25(3)(a)		New concept	Policy change - of no effect unless agreed by the company
			25(3)(b)		New concept	Policy change - of no effect unless agreed by the company
			25(4)		New concept	Policy change - of no effect unless agreed by the company
			26	Notice to registrar of restriction on amendment of articles		
			26(1)(a)		Section 117 of 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			26(1)(b)		Section 117 of 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			26(1)(c)		Section 117 of 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			26(2)(a)		Section 117 of 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			26(2)(b)(i)		Section 117 of 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			26(2)(b)(ii)		Section 117 of 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			27	Statement of compliance where amendment of articles restricted		
			27(1)(a)		New	Policy change - procedural
			27(1)(b)		New	Policy change - procedural
			27(2)(a)		New	Policy change - procedural
			27(2)(b)		New	Policy change - procedural
			27(3)		New	Policy change - procedural
			27(4)		New	Policy change - procedural
			28	Effects of alteration of articles on company's members		
			28(1)(a)		Section 22 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			28(1)(b)		Section 22 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			28(2)		Section 22 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			29	Registrar to be sent copy of amended articles		
			29(1)		Sections 5 & 117 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			29(2)(a)		New	Policy change - reflects change in filing of model Articles
			29(2)(b)		New	Policy change - reflects change in filing of model Articles
			29(3)(a)		Sections 5(12), 117 (5) & (6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			29(3)(b)		Sections 5(12), 117 (5) & (6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			29(4)		Sections 5(12), 117 (5) & (6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			30	Registrar's notice to comply in case of failure concerning amended articles		
			30(1)(a)		New	Policy change - new power for Registrar to remind company to comply.
			30(1)(b)		New	Policy change - new power for Registrar to remind company to comply.
			30(2)(a)		New	Policy change - new power for Registrar to remind company to comply.
			30(2)(b)		New	Policy change - new power for Registrar to remind company to comply.
			30(3)		New	Policy change - new power for Registrar to remind company to comply.
	Division 3 - Resolutions and Agreements Affecting Constitution		31	Resolutions and agreements affecting a company's constitution		
			31(1)(a)		Section 117 (4)(a)1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			31(1)(b)		Section 117 (4)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			31(1)(c)		Section 117 (4)(d) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			31(1)(d)		Section 117 (4)(d) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			31(1)(e)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			31(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			32	Copies of resolutions or agreements to be forwarded to registrar		
			32(1)		Sections 117 (5) & (6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			32(2)		Sections 117 (5) & (6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			32(3)		Sections 117 (5) & (6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			32(4)		Sections 117 (5) & (6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 4 - Miscellaneous		33	The objects of a company		
			33(1)		New	Policy change - removes conflict between Section 5 1931 Act and Sections 2, 5, & 6 1968 & clears up confusion post "Salvia Case"
			33(2)		New	See comment above
			33(3)		New	See comment above
			33(4)(a)		New	See comment above
			33(4)(b)		New	See comment above
			33(4)(c)		New	See comment above
			33(5)		New	See comment above
			33(6)		New	See comment above
			34	Constitutional documents to be provided to members		
			34(1)(a)		Sections 23, 24 & 117 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			34(1)(b)		Sections 23, 24 & 117 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			34(1)(c)		Sections 23, 24 & 117 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			34(1)(d)		Sections 23, 24 & 117 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			34(1)(e)	Sections 23, 24 & 117 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			34(1)(f)	Sections 23, 24 & 117 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			34(1)(g)	Sections 23, 24 & 117 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			34(1)(h)	Sections 23, 24 & 117 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			34(2)(a)	New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			34(2)(b)	New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			34(2)(c)(i)	New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			34(2)(c)(ii)	New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			34(2)(c)(iii)	New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			34(2)(d)	New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			34(3)	Sections 23, 24 & 117 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			34(4)		
			35	Effects of company's constitution	
			35(1)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			35(2)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			35(3)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			36	Notice to registrar where company's constitution altered by order	
			36(1)	New focus	Policy change - restatement & expansion of Courts' powers
			36(2)(a)	New focus	Policy change - restatement & expansion of Courts' powers
			36(2)(b)(i)	New focus	Policy change - restatement & expansion of Courts' powers
			36(2)(b)(ii)	New focus	Policy change - restatement & expansion of Courts' powers
			36(3)	New focus	Policy change - restatement & expansion of Courts' powers
			36(4)	New focus	Policy change - restatement & expansion of Courts' powers
			36(5)	New focus	Policy change - restatement & expansion of Courts' powers
			37	Documents to be incorporated in or accompany copies of articles issued by company	
			37(1)(a)	Section 117 (3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			37(1)(b)	Section 117 (3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			37(2)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			37(2)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			37(3)	Sections 117 (5) & (6)	Updated, no change in policy
			37(4)	1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			37(5)	Section 214 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			38	Right to Participate in profits otherwise than as members void	Section 21 (1) 1931 Act
			39	Application to single member companies of enactments and rules of law	Section 1(2) 1993 Act
Part 5 - Capacity and Related Matters	Division 1 - Capacity and Power to Bind		40	A company's capacity	
			40(1)	Sections 2, 3 & 4 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			40(2)	Sections 2, 3 & 4 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			40(3)	New	Clarification/explanatory only - highlights the position for Charities
			41	Power of directors to bind the company	

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			41(1)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			41(2)(a)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			41(2)(b)(i)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			41(2)(b)(ii)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			41(2)(b)(iii)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			41(3)(a)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			41(3)(b)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			41(4)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			41(5)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			41(6)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			41(7)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			42	Constitutional limitations: transactions involving directors	
			42(1)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			41(2)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			42(3)(a)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			42(3)(b)(i)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			42(3)(b)(ii)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			42(4)(a)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			42(4)(b)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			42(5)(a)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			42(5)(b)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			42(5)(c)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			42(5)(d)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			42(6)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			42(7)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			42(8)(a)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			42(8)(b)	Sections 2, 3, 4 1986 Act	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			43	Constitutional limitations: companies that are charities	
			43(1)(a)	New & Section 5(7) 1986 Act	Updates and expands on existing provisions relating to charities
			43(1)(b)(i)	New & Section 5(7) 1986 Act	Updates and expands on existing provisions relating to charities
			43(1)(b)(ii)	New & Section 5(7) 1986 Act	Updates and expands on existing provisions relating to charities
			43(2)(a)	New & Section 5(7) 1986 Act	Updates and expands on existing provisions relating to charities
			43(2)(b)	New & Section 5(7) 1986 Act	Updates and expands on existing provisions relating to charities
			43(3)(a)	New & Section 5(7) 1986 Act	Updates and expands on existing provisions relating to charities
			43(3)(b)	New & Section 5(7) 1986 Act	Updates and expands on existing provisions relating to charities
			43(4)	New & Section 5(7) 1986 Act	Updates and expands on existing provisions relating to charities
	Division 2 - Formalities of Doing Business		44	Company contracts	
			44(1)(a)	Section 29(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			44(1)(b)	Section 29(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			44(2)	Section 29(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			45	Execution of documents	
			45(1)(a)	Section 29A(1)(2)(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			45(1)(b)	Section 29A(1)(2)(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			45(2)(a)	Section 29A(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			45(2)(b)	Section 33 1931 Act	Policy change - provision for sole director
			45(3)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			45(3)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			45(4)	Section 29A (5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			45(5)	Section 29A (6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			45(6)		Section 29A (7) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			45(7)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			45(8)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			45(9)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			46	Common seal		
			46(1)		Section 94(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			46(2)		Section 94(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			46(3)(a)		Section 94(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			46(3)(b)		Section 94(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			46(4)		Section 94(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			46(5)			
			47	Execution of deeds		
			47(1)(a)		Section 29A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			47(1)(b)		Section 29A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			47(2)		Section 29A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			48	Execution of deeds or other documents by attorney		
			48(1)		Sections 30 & 31 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			48(2)		Sections 30 & 31 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			49	Official seal for use abroad		
			49(1)		Section 32(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			49(2)		Section 32(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			49(3)		Section 32(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			49(4)		Section 32(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			49(5)(a)		Section 32(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			49(5)(b)		Section 32(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			49(6)		Section 32(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			50	Official seal for share certificates		
			50(1)(a)		Section 69 1931 Act	Policy change - section 2 of the Stock Exchange (Completion of Bargains)(Isle of Man) Act 1979 now included
			50(1)(b)		Section 69 1931 Act	Policy change - section 2 of the Stock Exchange (Completion of Bargains)(Isle of Man) Act 1979 now included
			50(2)(a)		Section 69 1931 Act	Policy change - section 2 of the Stock Exchange (Completion of Bargains)(Isle of Man) Act 1979 now included
			50(2)(b)		Section 69 1931 Act	Policy change - section 2 of the Stock Exchange (Completion of Bargains)(Isle of Man) Act 1979 now included
			51	Pre-incorporation contracts, deeds and obligations		
			51(1)		Section 29B 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			51(2)(a)		Section 29B 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			51(2)(b)		Section 29B 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			52	Bills of exchange and promissory notes	Section 30 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
Part 6 - Name	Division 1 - General		53	Requirement for name approval		
			53(1)		New	Policy change - Company & Business Names etc Act 2012 also relevant

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			53(2)		New	Policy change - Company & Business Names etc Act 2012 also relevant
			53(3)		New	Policy change - Company & Business Names etc Act 2012 also relevant
			54	Permitted characters		
			54(1)(a)		New	Existing policy updated and expanded - section 13 2006 Act
			54(1)(b)		New	Existing policy updated and expanded - section 13 2006 Act
			54(2)		New	Existing policy updated and expanded - section 13 2006 Act
			54(3)		New	Existing policy updated and expanded - section 13 2006 Act
			54(4)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			54(5)		New	Existing policy updated and expanded - section 13 2006 Act
	Division 2 - Indications of Type or Legal Form		55	Public limited companies	Sections 29 & 30 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			56	Private limited companies	Section 5(2)(a) 1986 Act Section 30 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			57	Exemption from requirement to use "limited"		
			57(1)(a)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			57(1)(b)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			57(1)(c)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			57(2)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			57(3)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			57(4)		Section 18 1931 Act	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			58	Exemption for charitable and other companies		
			58(1)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			58(2)(a)(i)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			58(2)(a)(ii)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			58(2)(b)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			58(3)(a)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			58(3)(b)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			58(3)(c)(i)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			58(3)(c)(ii)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			58(4)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			58(5)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			58(6)		Section 18 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			59	Continuation of existing exemptions: charitable and other companies		
			59(1)(a)		New	Transitional provision arising from change to this Act
			59(1)(b)		New	Transitional provision arising from change to this Act
			59(2)(a)		New	Transitional provision arising from change to this Act
			59(2)(b)		New	Transitional provision arising from change to this Act
			59(3)		New	Transitional provision arising from change to this Act
			59(4)(a)		Section 5(7) 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			59(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only - highlights the position for Charities
			59(4)(c)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only - highlights the position for Charities
			59(4)(c)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only - highlights the position for Charities
			60	Exempt company: restriction on amendment of articles		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			60(1)(a)	Section 19(3)	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			60(1)(b)	Section 19(3)	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			60(2)(a)	Section 19(3)	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			60(2)(b)	Section 19(3)	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			60(3)	Section 19(3)	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			60(4)	Section 19(3)	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			61	Power to direct change of name	
			61(1)(a)	Section 18(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			61(1)(b)	Section 18(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			61(1)(c)	Section 18(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			61(2)	Section 18(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			61(3)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			61(4)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			61(5)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			61(6)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			61(7)(a)	Section 18(2A) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			61(7)(b)	Section 18(2A) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			61(8)	Section 18(2A) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			61(9)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 3 - Change of Name		62	Change of name	
			62(1)(a)	Section 19(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			62(1)(b)	Section 19(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			62(2)(a)	Section 18(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			62(2)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			62(3)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			63	Change of name by special resolution	Section 117(1) 1931 Act Updated, no change in policy
			64	Change of name by means provided for in company's articles	
			64(1)(a)	New	Alternative procedure - no real change in policy
			64(1)(b)	New	Alternative procedure - no real change in policy
			64(2)	New	Policy change - new power for Registrar
			65	Change of name: registration and issue of certificate	
			65(1)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			65(2)(a)	Section 19(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			65(2)(b)	Section 19(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			65(3)	Section 19(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			66	Change of name: effect	
			66(1)	Section 19(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			66(2)	Section 19(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			66(3)	Section 19(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 4 - Trading Disclosure		67	Requirement to disclose information	
			67(1)(a)	New	Policy change - now in secondary legislation for flexibility
			67(1)(b)	New	Policy change - now in secondary legislation for flexibility

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			67(1)(c)	Section 144 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			67(2)(a)	New	Policy change - now in secondary legislation for flexibility
			67(2)(b)	New	Policy change - now in secondary legislation for flexibility
			67(3)	New	Policy change - now in secondary legislation for flexibility
			67(4)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			67(5)	New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			68	Civil consequences of failure to make required disclosure	
			68(1)	Sections 94(3) & 94(A)(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			68(2)(a)	New	Policy change
			68(2)(b)	New	Policy change
			68(3)	New	Policy change
			69	Criminal consequences of failure to make required disclosure	
			69(1)(a)(i)	Sections 94(3) & 94(a)(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			69(1)(a)(ii)	Sections 94(3) & 94(a)(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			69(1)(b)	Section 22(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			69(2)	New	Policy change - restatement of current position -Section 341 1931 Act
			69(3)		
			70	Minor variations in form of name to be left out of account	
			70(1)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			70(1)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			70(1)(c)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			70(2)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
Part 7 - Registered Office			71	Registered office	
				Section 2(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
				Section 22(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			72	Change of address of registered office	
			72(1)	Section 22(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			72(2)	New	Policy change - service to old address accepted for 14 days after change
			72(3)(a)	New	Policy change - entrenching maximum time limit
			72(3)(b)	New	Policy change - entrenching maximum time limit
			72(4)(a)	New	Policy change - express allowance for "disasters"
			72(4)(b)	New	Policy change - express allowance for "disasters"
Part 8 - Re-Registration	Division 1 - General		73	Alteration of status by re-registration	
			73(1)(a)	Section 16 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			73(1)(b)	Section 16 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			73(1)(c)	Section 16 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			73(1)(d)	Section 16 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			73(1)(e)	Section 16 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			73(1)(f)	New	Policy change
			73(1)(g)	Section 16A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			73(2)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			73(2)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			73(2)(c)	New	Clarification/explanatory only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

	Division 2 - Private Company Becoming Public		74	Re-registration of private company as public		
			74(1)(a)		Section 27(1)	Updated, no change in policy
			74(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			74(1)(c)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			74(1)(c)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			74(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			74(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			74(2)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			74(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			74(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			74(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			74(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			75	Requirements as to share capital		
			75(1)(a)		New	Policy change - Plcs expected to have substance
			75(1)(b)		New	Policy change - Plcs expected to have substance
			75(2)(a)		New	Policy change - Plcs expected to have substance
			75(2)(b)(i)		New	Policy change - Plcs expected to have substance
			75(2)(b)(ii)		New	Policy change - Plcs expected to have substance
			75(2)(c)		New	Policy change - Plcs expected to have substance
			76	Requirements as to net assets		
			76(1)(a)		New	Policy change - Plcs expected to have substance
			76(1)(b)		New	Policy change - Plcs expected to have substance
			76(1)(c)		New	Policy change - Plcs expected to have substance
			76(2)		New	Policy change - Plcs expected to have substance
			76(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			76(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			76(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			76(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			76(6)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			77	Application and accompanying documents		
			77(1)(a)		Section 27(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			77(1)(b)		Section 27(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			77(2)(a)		Section 27(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			77(2)(b)		Section 27(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			77(2)(c)		Section 27(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			77(3)		Section 27(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			77(4)		Section 27(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			78	Statement of proposed secretary		
			78(1)		New	Arises out of policy change under new section 14
			78(2)		New	Arises out of policy change under new section 14
			78(3)		New	Arises out of policy change under new section 14
			78(4)		New	Arises out of policy change under new section 14
			79	Issue of certificate of re-registration		
			79(1)		Section 27(1)	Updated, change in policy - public companies must be limited
			79(2)		Section 27(1)	Updated, change in policy - public companies must be limited

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			79(3)		Section 27(1)	Updated, change in policy - public companies must be limited
			79(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			79(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			79(4)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			79(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 3 - Public Company Becoming Private		80	Re-registration of public company as private limited company		
			80(1)(a)		Section 5(2)(b) 1986 Act	Updated, no change in policy. Explanatory
			80(1)(b)		New	Updated, no change in policy. Explanatory
			80(1)(c)(i)		New	Updated, no change in policy. Explanatory
			80(1)(c)(ii)		New	Updated, no change in policy. Explanatory
			80(2)(a)(i)		New	Updated, no change in policy. Explanatory
			80(2)(a)(ii)		New	Updated, no change in policy. Explanatory
			80(3)(a)		New	Updated, no change in policy. Explanatory
			80(3)(b)		New	Updated, no change in policy. Explanatory
			80(4)		New	Updated, no change in policy. Explanatory
			81	Application to court to cancel resolution	New	
			81(1)(a)		New	Express provision included. New procedural clarification
			81(1)(b)		New	Express provision included. New procedural clarification
			81(1)(c)		New	Express provision included. New procedural clarification
			81(2)		New	Express provision included. New procedural clarification
			81(3)		New	Express provision included. New procedural clarification
			81(4)(a)		New	Express provision included. New procedural clarification
			81(4)(b)		New	Express provision included. New procedural clarification
			81(4)(c)		New	Express provision included. New procedural clarification
			81(5)(a)		New	Express provision included. New procedural clarification
			81(5)(b)		New	Express provision included. New procedural clarification
			81(6)		New	Express provision included. New procedural clarification
			82	Notice to registrar of court application or order		
			82(1)		New	Procedural arising out of changes at section 81 above
			82(2)		New	Procedural arising out of changes at section 81 above
			82(3)		New	Procedural arising out of changes at section 81 above
			82(4)(a)		New	New offence created - arising out of changes at section 81 above
			82(4)(b)		New	New offence created - arising out of changes at section 81 above
			82(5)		New	New offence created - arising out of changes at section 81 above
			83	Application and accompanying documents		
			83(1)		New	Procedural arising out of changes at section 81 above
			83(1)(a)		New	Procedural arising out of changes at section 81 above
			83(1)(b)		New	Procedural arising out of changes at section 81 above
			83(2)		New	Procedural arising out of changes at section 81 above
			83(3)		New	Procedural arising out of changes at section 81 above
			83(4)		New	Procedural arising out of changes at section 81 above
			84	Issue of certificate of re-registration		
			84(1)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			84(2)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			84(3)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			84(4)(a)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			84(4)(b)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			84(5)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 4 - Private Limited Company Becoming Unlimited		85	Re-registration of private limited company as unlimited		
			85(1)(a)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - limited to private companies only
			85(1)(b)(i)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - limited to private companies only
			85(1)(b)(ii)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - limited to private companies only
			85(2)(A)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - limited to private companies only
			85(2)(b)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - limited to private companies only
			85(3)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - limited to private companies only
			85(4)(a)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - limited to private companies only
			85(4)(b)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - limited to private companies only
			85(5)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - limited to private companies only
			86	Application and accompanying documentation		
			86(1)		New	Procedural - arising from new section 85 above
			86(2)(a)		New	Procedural - arising from new section 85 above
			86(2)(b)		New	Procedural - arising from new section 85 above
			86(3)		New	Procedural - arising from new section 85 above
			86(4)		New	Procedural - arising from new section 85 above
			86(5)(a)		New	Procedural - arising from new section 85 above
			86(5)(b)		New	Procedural - arising from new section 85 above
			86(6)		New	Procedural - arising from new section 85 above
			87	Issue of certificate of re-registration		
			87(1)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			87(2)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			87(3)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			87(4)(a)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			87(4)(b)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			87(5)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 5 - Unlimited Private Company Becoming Limited		88	Re-registration of unlimited company as limited		
			88(1)(a)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			88(1)(b)(i)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			88(1)(b)(ii)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			88(1)(b)(iii)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			88(2)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			88(3)(a)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			88(3)(b)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			88(4)		Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			89	Application and accompanying documents		
			89(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			89(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			89(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			89(2)(c)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			89(3)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			89(3)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			89(3)(c)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			89(4)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			89(5)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			90	Statement of capital required where company already has share capital	
			90(1)	New	See new section 12 (Section 2 1931 Act)
			90(2)(a)	New	See new section 12 (Section 2 1931 Act)
			90(2)(b)	New	See new section 12 (Section 2 1931 Act)
			90(3)(a)	New	See new section 12 (Section 2 1931 Act)
			90(3)(b)	New	See new section 12 (Section 2 1931 Act)
			90(3)(c)(i)	New	See new section 12 (Section 2 1931 Act)
			90(3)(c)(ii)	New	See new section 12 (Section 2 1931 Act)
			90(3)(c)(iii)	New	See new section 12 (Section 2 1931 Act)
			90(3)(d)	New	See new section 12 (Section 2 1931 Act)
			90(4)(a)	New	Express offence - section 326 1931 Act updated, no change in policy
			90(4)(b)	New	Express offence - section 326 1931 Act updated, no change in policy
			90(5)	New	Express offence - section 326 1931 Act updated, no change in policy
			91	Issue of certificate of re-registration	
			91(1)	Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			91(2)	Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			91(3)	Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			91(4)(a)	Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			91(4)(b)	Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			91(5)	Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
				Division 6 - Public Company Becoming Private and Unlimited	
			92(1)(a)	Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			92(1)(b)(i)	Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			92(1)(b)(ii)	Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			92(2)(a)	Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			92(2)(b)	Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			92(3)	Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			92(4)(a)	Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			92(4)(b)	Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			92(5)	Section 16(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			93	Application and accompanying documents	
			93(1)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			93(2)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			93(2)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			93(2)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			93(3)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			93(4)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			93(5)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			93(4)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			93(6)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			94	Issue of certificate of re-registration		
			94(1)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			94(2)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			94(3)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			94(4)(a)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			94(4)(b)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			94(5)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 7 - Re-registration of company incorporated under the Companies Act 2006		95	Re-registration of company incorporated under the Companies Act 2006		
			95(1)(a)		New	Policy change
			95(1)(b)		New	Policy change
			95(1)(c)		New	Policy change
			95(1)(d)(i)		New	Policy change
			95(1)(d)(ii)		New	Policy change
			95(2)		New	Policy change
			95(3)(a)		New	Policy change
			95(3)(b)		New	Policy change
			95(4)		New	Policy change
			96	Additional requirements for public companies		
			96(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			96(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			97	Application and accompanying documents		
			97(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(3)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(3)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(4)(c)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(4)(c)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(4)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(4)(e)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(6)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(7)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(7)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			97(8)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			98	Issue of certificate of re-registration		
			98(1)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			98(2)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			98(3)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			98(4)(a)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			98(4)(b)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		98(5)		Section 16(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 8 - Re-registration under the Companies Act 2006		99 Re-registration under the Companies Act 2006		
		99(1)		Section 16A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		99(2)		Section 16A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		99(3)		Section 16A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
Part 9 - Members	Division 1 - General		100 Members		
		100(1)		Section 25 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		100(2)		Section 25 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 2 - Register of Members		101 Register of Members		
		101(1)		Section 96(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		101(2)(a)		Section 96(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		101(2)(b)		Section 96(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		101(2)(c)		Section 96(1)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		101(3)(a)(i)		Section 96(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		101(3)(a)(ii)		Section 96(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		101(3)(b)		Section 96(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		101(4)		Section 96(1)(c) 1931 Act	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
		101(5)		Section 96(1)(c) 1931 Act	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
		101(6)		Section 96(1)(a)	Updated, no change in policy
		101(7)(a)		Section 96(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		101(7)(b)		Section 96(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		101(8)		Section 96(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			102 Register to be kept available for inspection		
		102(1)(A)		Section 96(1A) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		102(1)(b)		Section 96(1B) 1931 Act	Updated to provide for increase flexibility
		102(2)		Section 96(1B) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		102(3)		Section 96(1B) 1931 Act	Clarification/explanatory only
		102(4)(a)		Section 96(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		102(4)(b)		Section 96(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		102(5)		Section 96(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			103 Rights to inspect and require copies		
		103(1)(a)		Section 99(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		103(1)(b)		Section 99(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		103(2)		Section 99(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		103(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		103(4)(a)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies
		103(4)(b)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies
		103(4)(c)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies
		103(4)(d)(i)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies
		103(4)(d)(ii)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies
		103(4)(d)(iii)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			104	Register of members: response to request for inspection or copy		
			104(1)(a)		Section 99(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			104(1)(b)		Section 99(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			104(2)		Section 99(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			104(3)(a)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies
			104(3)(b)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies
			104(4)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies
			104(5)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies
			104(6)		Section 99(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			105	Register of members: refusal of inspection or default in providing copy		
			105(1)(a)		Section 99(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			105(1)(b)		Section 99(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			105(2)		Section 99(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			105(3)		Section 99(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			106	Register of members: offences in connection with request for or disclosure of information		
			106(1)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies; new offence created
			106(2)(a)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies; new offence created
			106(2)(b)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies; new offence created
			106(3)(a)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies; new offence created
			106(3)(b)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies; new offence created
			107	Information as to state of register		
			107(1)		New	Policy change - updates and replaces s100 1931 Act
			107(2)(a)		Section 99(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			107(2)(b)		Section 99(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			107(3)		Section 99(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			108	Removal of entries relating to former members	New	Policy change - new power to omit obsolete information
			109	Company holding its own shares as treasury shares		
			109(1)(a)		New	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in primary legislation
			109(1)(b)		New	See comment above
			109(2)		Regulation 5(1) - Treasury Share Regulations	Updated, no change in policy
			110	Power of court to rectify register		
			110(1)(a)		Section 101(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			110(1)(b)		Section 101(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			110(2)		Section 101(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			110(3)		Section 101(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			110(4)		Section 101(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			111	Trusts not to be entered on register	Section 102 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			112	Register to be evidence	Section 103 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

	Division 3 - Prohibition on Subsidiary Being Members of its Holding Company	Subdivision 1 - General	113	Prohibition on subsidiary being a member of its holding company		
			113(1)(a)		Section 2(1) 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			113(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			113(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			113(2)(b)			
			114	Shares acquired before prohibition		
			114(1)(a)		Section 2(3) 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			114(1)(b)		Section 2(3) 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			114(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			114(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 2 - Exceptions	115	Subsidiary acting as personal representative or trustee		
			115(1)(a)		Section 2(2) 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			115(1)(b)		Section 2(2) 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			115(2)(a)		Section 2(2) 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			115(2)(b)(i)		New	Policy change - makes provision for Retirement Benefit Schemes Act 2000
			115(2)(b)(ii)		New	Policy change - makes provision for Retirement Benefit Schemes Act 2000
			115(2)(c)(i)		New	Policy change - makes provision for Retirement Benefit Schemes Act 2000
			115(2)(c)(ii)		New	Policy change - makes provision for Retirement Benefit Schemes Act 2000
			116	Interests to be disregarded: residual interest under pension scheme or employees' share scheme		
			116(1)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			116(2)(a)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			116(2)(b)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			116(2)(c)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			116(3)(a)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			116(3)(b)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			116(4)(a)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			116(4)(b)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			116(5)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			116(6)(a)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			116(6)(b)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			117	Interests to be disregarded: employer's rights of recovery under pension scheme or employees' share scheme		
			117(1)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			117(2)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			117(3)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			117(4)		New	Policy change - see comment above at new section 115
			118	Subsidiary acting as authorised dealer in securities		
			118(1)			

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			118(2)(a)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(2)(b)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(2)(c)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(3)(a)(i)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(3)(a)(ii)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(3)(a)(iii)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(3)(b)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(3)(c)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(3)(d)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(3)(e)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(4)(a)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(4)(b)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(4)(c)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(4)(d)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(4)(e)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(4)(f)(i)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(4)(f)(ii)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(4)(f)(iii)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			118(4)(g)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			119	Protection of third parties in other cases where subsidiary acting as dealer in securities		
			119(1)(a)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			119(1)(b)(i)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			119(1)(b)(ii)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
			119(2)		New	Policy change - expands and clarifies Section 2 1974 Act
		Subdivision 3 - Miscellaneous	120	Application to companies not limited by shares	Section 2(5) 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			121	Application to nominees	Section 2(4) 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
Part 10 - Directors	Division 1 - Appointment and Removal	Subdivision 1 - Requirement to Have Directors	122	Companies required to have directors		
			122(1)		Section 18(1) 1982 Act	Policy change - one director permitted
			122(2)		Section 18(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			123	Companies required to have at least one director who is a natural person		
			123(1)		New	Policy change - corporate director permitted subject to conditions
			123(1)		New	Policy change - corporate director permitted subject to conditions
			124	Direction requiring company to make appointment		
			124(1)(a)		New	Policy change - new power given to Registrar
			124(1)(b)		New	Policy change - new power given to Registrar
			124(2)(a)		New	Policy change - new power given to Registrar
			124(2)(b)		New	Policy change - new power given to Registrar
			124(2)(c)		New	Policy change - new power given to Registrar
			124(3)		New	Policy change - new power given to Registrar
			124(4)(a)		New	Policy change - new power given to Registrar
			124(4)(b)		New	Policy change - new power given to Registrar
			124(5)		New	Policy change - new power given to Registrar

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			124(6)(a)		Section18(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			124(6)(b)		Section18(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			124(7)		Section18(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 2 - Appointment	125	Minimum age for appointment		
			125(1)		New	Policy change - mirrors the age limit in 2006 Act
			125(2)		New	Policy change - mirrors the age limit in 2006 Act
			125(3)		New	Policy change - mirrors the age limit in 2006 Act
			125(4)		New	Policy change - mirrors the age limit in 2006 Act
			125(5)		New	Policy change - mirrors the age limit in 2006 Act
			125(6)		New	Policy change - mirrors the age limit in 2006 Act
			126	Power to provide for exceptions from minimum age requirement		
			126(1)		New	Enabling power to build in flexibility as the exception to the rule
			126(2)		New	Enabling power to build in flexibility as the exception to the rule
			126(3)		New	Enabling power to build in flexibility as the exception to the rule
			126(4)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			127	Existing under-age directors		
			127(1)(a)		New	Policy change arising from new section 125
			127(1)(b)		New	Policy change arising from new section 125
			127(2)		New	Policy change arising from new section 125
			127(3)		New	Policy change arising from new section 125
			128	Appointment of directors of public company to be voted on individually		
			128(1)		New	Entrenches good corporate governance practices
			128(2)		New	Entrenches good corporate governance practices
			128(3)		New	Entrenches good corporate governance practices
			128(4)		New	Entrenches good corporate governance practices
			128(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			129	Validity of acts of directors		
			129(1)(a)		Section 142 (1931) Act	Updated, no change in policy
			129(1)(b)		Section 142 (1931) Act	Updated, no change in policy
			129(1)(c)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			129(1)(d)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			129(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Suddivision 3 - Register of Directors	130	Register of directors		
			130(1)		Section 143 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			130(2)		Section 143 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			130(3)(a)		Section 143(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			130(3)(b)		New	Enabling power to provide flexibility
			130(4)(a)		New	Procedural arising from section 130(3) above
			130(4)(b)		New	Procedural arising from section 130(3) above
			130(5)(a)		Section 143(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			130(5)(b)		Section 143(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			130(6)(a)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			130(6)(b)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			130(7)		Section 143(4) & (6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			130(8)		Section 142(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			131	Particulars of directors to be registered: individuals		
			131(1)(a)		Section 143(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			131(1)(b)		New	Policy change - service address permitted instead of residential
			131(1)(c)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			131(1)(d)		Section 143(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			131(1)(e)		Section 143(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			131(1)(f)		New	Updated, no change in policy - DOB
			131(2)		New	Updated to bring IOM in line with UK, Jersey and Guernsey
			131(3)		New	Updated to bring IOM in line with UK, Jersey and Guernsey
			131(4)(a)		New	Updated to bring IOM in line with UK, Jersey and Guernsey
			131(4)(b)(i)		New	Updated to bring IOM in line with UK, Jersey and Guernsey
			131(4)(b)(ii)		New	Updated to bring IOM in line with UK, Jersey and Guernsey
			131(5)		New	Policy change - service address permitted instead of residential
			132	Particulars of Directors to be registered: corporate directors and firms		
			132(a)		New	Policy change - Corporate Directors permitted reverses Section 9 1974 Act
			132(b)		New	Policy change - Corporate Directors permitted reverses Section 9 1974 Act
			132(c)(i)		New	Policy change - Corporate Directors permitted reverses Section 9 1974 Act
			132(c)(ii)		New	Policy change - Corporate Directors permitted reverses Section 9 1974 Act
			133	Register of directors' residential addresses		
			133(1)		Section 143(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			133(2)		Section 143(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			133(3)		New	Policy change - arising from new section 131
			133(4)(a)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			133(4)(b)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			133(5)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			133(6)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			134	Particulars of directors to be registered: power to make regulation		
			134(1)(a)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			134(1)(b)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			134(1)(c)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			134(2)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			135	Duty to notify registrar of changes		
			135(1)(a)		Section 143(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			135(1)(b)		Section 143(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			135(2)(a)		Section 21 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			135(2)(b)		Section 21 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			135(3)(a)		New	Accommodates change in policy re service addresses under new section 131
			135(3)(b)		New	Accommodates change in policy re service addresses under new section 132
			135(4)(a)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			135(4)(b)		Section 143(4) & (6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			135(5)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			135(3)(b)		New	Accommodates change in policy re service addresses under new section 132
			135(4)(a)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			135(4)(b)		Section 143(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			135(5)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			136	Resolution to remove director		
			136(1)		Section 141A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			136(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			136(3)		Section 141A(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			136(4)		Section 141A(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			136(5)(a)		Section 141A(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			136(5)(b)		Section 141A(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			137	Director's right to protest against removal		
			137(1)		Section 141B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			137(2)		Section 141B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			137(3)(a)		Section 141B(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			137(3)(b)		Section 141B(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			137(4)		Section 141B(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			137(5)		Section 141B(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			137(6)		Section 141B(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 2 - Directors' Duties	Subdivision 1 - General Duties	138	Scope and nature of general duties		
			138(1)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			138(2)(a)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			138(2)(b)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			138(3)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			138(4)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			138(5)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
		Subdivision 2 - Duties	139	Duty to act within powers		
			139(a)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			139(b)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			140	Duty to promote the success of the company		
			140(1)(a)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			140(1)(b)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			140(1)(c)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			140(1)(d)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			140(1)(e)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			140(1)(f)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			140(2)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			140(3)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			141	Duty to exercise independent judgement		
			141(1)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			141(2)(a)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			141(2)(b)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			142	Duty to exercise reasonable care, skill and diligence		
			142(1)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			142(2)(a)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			142(2)(b)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			143	Duty to avoid conflict of interest		
			143(1)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			143(2)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			143(3)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			143(4)(a)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			143(4)(b)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			143(5)(a)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			143(5)(b)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			143(6)(a)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			143(6)(b)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			143(7)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			144	Duty not to accept benefits from third parties		
					New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			144(1)(a)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			144(1)(b)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			144(2)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			144(3)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			144(4)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			144(5)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			146	Duty to declare interest in proposed transaction or arrangement		
			145(1)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			145(2)(a)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			145(2)(b)(i)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			145(2)(b)(ii)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			145(3)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			145(4)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			145(5)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			145(6)(a)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			145(6)(b)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			145(6)(c)(i)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			145(6)(c)(ii)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
		Subdivision 3 - Miscellaneous	146	Civil consequences of breach of general duties		
			146(1)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			146(2)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			147	Cases within more than of the general duties	New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			148	Consent, approval or authorisation by Members		
			148(1)(a)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			148(1)(b)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			148(2)(a)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			148(2)(b)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			148(3)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			148(4)(a)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			148(4)(b)		New	Policy change - good practice now entrenched in statute
			149	Modification in relation to charitable companies		
			149(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only - highlights the position for Charities
			149(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only - highlights the position for Charities
			149(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only - highlights the position for Charities
	Division 3 - Declaration of Interest		150	Declaration of interest in existing transaction or arrangement		
			150(1)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			150(2)(a)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			150(2)(b)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			150(3)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			150(4)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			150(5)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			150(6)(a)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			150(6)(b)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			150(6)(c)(i)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			150(6)(c)(ii)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			151	Offence of failure to declare interest		
			151(1)		Section 148(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			151(2)(a)		Section 148(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			151(2)(b)		Section 148(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			152	Declaration made by notice in writing		
			152(1)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			152(2)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			152(3)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			152(4)(a)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			152(4)(b)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			152(5)(a)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			152(5)(b)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			153	General notice treated as sufficient declaration		
			153(1)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			153(2)(a)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			153(2)(b)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			153(3)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			153(4)(a)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			153(4)(b)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			154	Declaration of interest in case of company with sole director		
			154(1)(a)		Section 148A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			154(1)(b)		Section 148A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			154(1)(c)		Section 148A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			154(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			155	Declaration of interest in existing transaction by shadow director		
			155(1)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			155(2)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			155(3)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
			155(4)		New	Sections 148 & 148A 1931 Act restated and updated
	Division 4 - Transactions with Directors Requiring Approval of Members	Subdivision 1 - Payments for Loss of Office	156	Payments for loss of office		
			156(1)(a)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			156(1)(b)(i)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			156(1)(b)(ii)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			156(1)(c)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			156(1)(d)(i)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			156(1)(d)(ii)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			156(2)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			156(3)(a)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			156(3)(b)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			156(4)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			157	Amounts taken to be payments for loss of office		
			157(1)(a)		Section 149(5) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			157(1)(b)(i)		Section 149(5) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			157(1)(b)(ii)		Section 149(5) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			157(2)(a)		Section 149(5) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			157(2)(b)		Section 149(5) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			158	Payment by company: requirement for members' approval		
			158(1)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			158(2)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			158(3)(a)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			158(3)(b)(i)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			158(3)(b)(ii)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			158(4)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			159	Payments in connection with transfer of undertaking: requirement for members' approval		
			159(1)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			159(2)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			159(3)(a)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			159(3)(b)(i)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			159(3)(b)(ii)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			159(4)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			159(5)(a)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			159(5)(b)		Section 149 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			160	Payment in connection with share transfer: requirement of members' approval		
			160(1)		Section 149(3) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			160(2)		Section 149(3) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			160(3)(a)		Section 149(3) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			160(3)(b)(i)		Section 149(3) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			160(3)(b)(ii)		Section 149(3) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			160(4)(a)		Section 149(3) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			160(4)(b)		Section 149(3) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			160(5)		Section 149(3) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			160(6)		Section 149(3) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			160(7)(a)		Section 149(3) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			160(7)(b)		Section 149(3) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			161	Exception for payments in discharge of legal obligations		
			161(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			161(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			161(1)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			161(1)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			161(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			161(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			161(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			161(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			162	Exception for small payments		
			162(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			162(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			162(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			162(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			162(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			162(3)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			162(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			162(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			163	Payments made without approval: civil consequences		
			163(1)(a)		Sections 149(2) & (4) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			163(1)(b)		Sections 149(2) & (4) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			163(2)		Sections 149(2) & (4) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			163(3)(a)		Sections 149(2) & (4) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			163(3)(b)		Sections 149(2) & (4) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			163(4)		Sections 149(2) & (4) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
			163(5)		Sections 149(2) & (4) 1931 Act	No change in policy - updated and expanded
		Subdivision 2 - Miscellaneous	164	Transactions requiring members' approval: application to shadow directors		
			164(1)		New	No change in policy - see definition of director section 144(4) 1931 Act
			164(2)		New	No change in policy - see definition of director section 144(4) 1931 Act
			165	Approval by written resolution: accidental failure to send memorandum		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			165(1)(a)		New	Policy change - additional protection for companies inserted
			165(1)(b)		New	Policy change - additional protection for companies inserted
			165(2)		New	Policy change - additional protection for companies inserted
			166	Cases where approval is required under more than one provision		
			166(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			166(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			166(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			167	Requirement of consent of the Attorney General: companies that are charities	New	Policy change - new sections inserted into Charities Registration Act 1989
	Division 5 - Directors' Service Contracts		168	Directors' service contracts		
			168(1)(a)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			168(1)(b)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			168(2)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			169	Copy of contract or memorandum of terms to be available for inspection		
			169(1)(a)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			169(1)(b)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			169(2)(a)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			169(2)(b)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			169(3)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			169(4)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			169(5)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			169(6)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			170	Right of member to inspect and request copy		
			170(1)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			170(2)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			170(3)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			170(4)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			170(5)		Section 147 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			171	Application to shadow directors	New	No change in policy - see definition of director section 144(4) 1931 Act
	Division 6 - Contracts with sole members who are directors		172	Contract with sole member who is also a director		
			172(1)(a)		Section 148A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			172(1)(b)		Section 148A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			172(1)(c)		Section 148A(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			172(2)(a)		Section 148A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			172(2)(b)		Section 148A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			172(3)		Section 148A(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			172(4)		Section 148A(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			172(5)		Section 144(4) 1931 Act	No change in policy - see definition of director section 144(4) 1931 Act
			172(6)		Section 148A(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			172(7)		Section 148A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 7 - Directors' Liability		173	Protecting directors from liability		
			173(1)		Section 151(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			173(2)(a)		Section 151(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			173(2)(b)		Section 151(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			173(2)(c)		Section 151(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			173(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			173(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			174	Insurance	Section 151(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			175	Qualifying third party indemnity provision		
			175(1)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Clarification/explanatory only
			175(2)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			175(3)(a)(i)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			175(3)(a)(ii)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			175(3)(b)(i)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			175(3)(b)(ii)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			175(3)(b)(iii)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			175(4)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			175(5)(a)(i)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			175(5)(a)(ii)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			175(5)(b)(i)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			175(5)(b)(ii)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			175(6)(a)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			175(6)(b)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			176	Qualifying pension indemnity provision		
			176(1)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			176(2)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			176(3)(a)(i)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			176(3)(a)(ii)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			176(3)(b)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			176(4)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			176(5)(a)(i)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			176(5)(a)(ii)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			176(5)(b)(i)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			176(5)(b)(ii)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated and expanded - no change in policy
			176(6)			
			177	Ratification of acts of directors		
			177(1)		New	Entrenches Article 67 of Table A
			177(2)		New	Entrenches Article 67 of Table A
			177(3)		New	Entrenches Article 67 of Table A
			177(4)		New	Entrenches Article 67 of Table A
			177(5)(a)		New	Entrenches Article 67 of Table A
			177(5)(b)		New	Entrenches Article 67 of Table A
			177(5)(c)		New	Entrenches Article 67 of Table A
			177(5)(d)		New	Entrenches Article 67 of Table A
			177(6)(a)		New	Entrenches Article 67 of Table A
			177(6)(b)		New	Entrenches Article 67 of Table A
			177(7)		New	Entrenches Article 67 of Table A

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

	Division 8 - Directors' Residential Addresses: Protection from Disclosure		178	Protected information		
			178(1)(a)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			178(1)(b)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			178(2)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			178(3)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			179	Protected information: restriction on use or disclosure by company		
			179(1)(a)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			179(1)(b)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			179(1)(c)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			179(1)(d)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			179(2)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			180	Protected information: restriction on use or disclosure by registrar		
			180(1)(a)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			180(1)(b)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			180(2)(a)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			180(2)(b)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			180(3)(a)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			180(3)(b)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			180(3)(c)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			181	Permitted use or disclosure by the registrar		
			181(1)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			181(2)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			182	Disclosure under court order		
			182(1)(a)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			182(1)(b)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			182(2)(a)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			182(b)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			182(3)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			182(4)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			183	Disclosure: other gateways		
			183(1)		New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
			183(2)(a)		New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
			183(2)(b)		New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
			183(2)(c)		New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
			183(2)(d)		New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
			183(2)(e)		New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
			183(2)(f)		New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
			183(2)(g)		New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
			183(2)(h)		New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
			183(3)(a)		New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
			183(3)(b)(i)		New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
			183(3)(b)(ii)		New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		183(3)(b)(iii)	New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
		183(3)(b)(iv)	New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
		183(3)(c)	New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
		183(4)(a)	New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
		183(4)(b)	New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
		183(5)	New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
		183(6)	New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
		183(7)	New	No change in policy - gateways exist under other legislation
	Division 9 - Miscellaneous	184	Minutes of directors' meetings	
		184(1)	Section 119(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		184(2)	New	Timescale clarified to fit in with other document retention periods
		184(3)	New	Updated, no change in policy
		184(4)	New	Updated, no change in policy
		185	Minutes as evidence	
		185(1)	Section 119(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		185(2)(a)	Section 119(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		185(2)(b)		
		185(2)(c)		
		186	"Director"	Section 144(4) 1931 Act
		187	"Shadow Director"	
		187(1)	Section 144(4) 1931 Act - Updated	Updated, no change in policy
		187(2)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
		187(3)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
		187(3)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
		187(3)(c)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
		188	Persons connected with a director	
		188(1)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		188(2)(a)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		188(2)(b)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		188(2)(c)(i)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		188(2)(c)(ii)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		188(2)(d)(i)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		188(2)(d)(ii)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		188(2)(e)(i)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		188(2)(e)(ii)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		188(2)(e)(iii)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		188(3)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		189	Members of a director's family	
		189(1)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		189(2)(a)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		189(2)(b)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		189(2)(c)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		189(2)(d)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		189(2)(e)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		189(3)	Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
		190	Director "connected with" a body corporate	

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			190(1)		Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			190(2)(a)		Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			190(2)(b)		Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			190(3)		Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			190(4)		Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			190(5)		Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			190(6)(a)		Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			190(6)(b)		Sections 8A(2)(c) 1992 & 342(6) 1931 Acts	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			191	Director "controlling" a body corporate		
			191(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			191(2)(a)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			191(2)(a)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			191(2)(b)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			191(2)(b)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			191(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			191(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			191(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			191(6)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			191(6)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			192	Associated bodies corporate		
			192(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			192(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			193	References to company's constitution		
			193(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			193(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			193(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			194	Power to increase financial limits		
			194(1)		New	Enabling power to amend primary by secondary
			194(2)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			194(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			195	Transactions under foreign law	New	Clarification/explanatory only
Part 11 - Derivative Claims			196	Derivative claims		
			196(1)(a)		New	Policy change
			196(1)(b)		New	Policy change
			196(2)(a)		New	Policy change
			196(2)(b)		New	Policy change
			196(3)		New	Policy change
			196(4)		New	Policy change
			196(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			196(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			196(5)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			197	Application for permission to continue derivative claim		
			197(1)		New	Policy change

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			197(2)(a)	New	Policy change
			197(2)(b)	New	Policy change
			197(3)(a)	New	Policy change
			197(3)(b)	New	Policy change
			197(4)(a)	New	Policy change
			197(4)(b)	New	Policy change
			197(4)(c)	New	Policy change
			198	Application for permission to continue to claim as a derivative claim	
			198(1)(a)	New	Policy change
			198(1)(b)	New	Policy change
			198(2)(a)	New	Policy change
			198(2)(b)	New	Policy change
			198(2)(c)	New	Policy change
			198(3)(a)	New	Policy change
			198(3)(b)	New	Policy change
			198(4)(a)	New	Policy change
			198(4)(b)	New	Policy change
			198(5)(a)	New	Policy change
			198(5)(b)	New	Policy change
			198(5)(c)	New	Policy change
			199	Whether permission to be given	
			199(1)	New	Policy change
			199(2)(a)	New	Policy change
			199(2)(b)	New	Policy change
			199(2)(c)(i)	New	Policy change
			199(2)(c)(ii)	New	Policy change
			199(3)(a)	New	Policy change
			199(3)(b)	New	Policy change
			199(3)(c)	New	Policy change
			199(3)(d)	New	Policy change
			199(3)(e)	New	Policy change
			199(3)(f)	New	Policy change
			199(4)	New	Policy change
			199(5)(a)	New	Enabling power to amend primary by secondary
			199(5)(b)	New	Enabling power to amend primary by secondary
			199(6)	New	Enabling power to amend primary by secondary
			199(7)	New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			200	Application for permission to continue derivative claim brought by another member	
			200(1)(a)	New	Policy change
			200(1)(b)	New	Policy change
			200(1)(c)	New	Policy change
			200(2)(a)	New	Policy change
			200(2)(b)	New	Policy change
			200(2)(c)	New	Policy change
			200(3)(a)	New	Policy change
			200(3)(b)	New	Policy change
			200(4)(a)	New	Policy change
			200(4)(b)	New	Policy change
			200(5)(a)	New	Policy change
			200(5)(b)	New	Policy change

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			200(5)(c)	New	Policy change
Part 12 - Secretary			201	Private company not required to have secretary	
			201(1)	New	Policy change - optional to appoint secretary to private company
			201(2)	New	Arises from change in policy
			201(3)(a)(i)	Section 19(2) 1982 Act	Updated to consider change in policy
			201(3)(a)(ii)	Section 19(2) 1982 Act	Updated to consider change in policy
			201(3)(b)(i)	Section 19(2) 1982 Act	Updated to consider change in policy
			201(3)(b)(ii)	Section 19(2) 1982 Act	Updated to consider change in policy
			202	Public company required to have secretary	Updated, no change in policy
			203	Direction requiring public company to appoint secretary	
			203(1)	New	Policy change - new power of direction given to registrar
			203(2)(a)	New	Policy change - new power of direction given to registrar
			203(2)(b)	New	Policy change - new power of direction given to registrar
			203(3)	New	Policy change - new power of direction given to registrar
			203(4)(a)	New	Policy change - new power of direction given to registrar
			203(4)(b)	New	Policy change - new power of direction given to registrar
			203(5)	New	Policy change - new power of direction given to registrar
			203(6)(a)	New	Updated, no change in policy
			203(6)(b)	New	Updated, no change in policy
			203(7)	New	Updated, no change in policy
			204	Qualifications of secretaries of public companies	
			203(1)(a)	Section 19(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			203(1)(b)	Section 19(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			203(2)(a)	Section 19(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			203(2)(b)	Section 19(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			202(2)(c)	Section 19(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			202(2)(d)	Section 19(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			202(3)(a)	Section 19(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			202(3)(b)	Section 19(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			202(3)(c)	Section 19(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			202(3)(d)	Section 19(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			202(3)(e)	Section 19(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			202(3)(f)	Section 19(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			202(3)(g)	Section 19(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			205	Discharge of functions where office vacant or secretary unable to act	
			205(a)	Section 19(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			205(b)	Section 19(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			206	Duty to keep register of secretaries	
			206(1)	Section 143(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			206(2)	Section 143(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			206(3)(a)	Section 143(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			206(3)(b)	Section 143(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			206(4)(a)		Section 143(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			206(4)(b)		New	Procedural arising from section 130(3) above
			206(5)(a)		Section 143(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			206(5)(b)		Section 143(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			206(6)(a)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			206(6)(b)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			206(7)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			206(8)		Section 143(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			207	Duty to notify registrar of changes		
			207(1)(a)		Section 143(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			207(1)(b)		Section 143(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			207(2)		Section 143(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			207(3)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			207(4)		Section 143(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			208	Particulars of secretaries to be registered: individuals		
			208(1)(a)		Section 143(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			208(1)(b)		Section 143(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			208(2)		New	Updated to bring IOM in line with UK, Jersey and Guernsey
			208(3)		New	Updated to bring IOM in line with UK, Jersey and Guernsey
			208(4)(a)		New	Updated to bring IOM in line with UK, Jersey and Guernsey
			208(4)(b)(i)		New	Updated to bring IOM in line with UK, Jersey and Guernsey
			208(4)(b)(ii)		New	Updated to bring IOM in line with UK, Jersey and Guernsey
			208(5)		New	Arises out of policy change at new Section 133
			209	Particulars of secretaries to be registered: corporate secretaries and firms		
			209(1)(a)		Section 143(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			209(1)(b)		Section 143(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			209(1)(c)(i)		Section 143(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			209(1)(c)(ii)		Section 143(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			209(2)		Section 143(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			210	Particulars of secretaries to be registered: power to make regulations		
			210(1)(a)		New	Enabling power to amend primary by secondary
			210(1)(b)		New	Enabling power to amend primary by secondary
			210(2)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			211	Acts done by person in dual capacity	New	New situation arising from policy changes needs to be addressed
Part 13 - Resolutions and Meetings	Division 1 - Resolutions: General		212	Resolutions		
			212(1)(a)		Section 118(A)(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			212(1)(b)		Section 118(A)(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			212(2)		New	Arises from change in policy separating private and public companies
			212(3)(a)		Section 117(4) 1931 Act	Updated - makes ordinary resolutions the default position
			212(3)(b)		Section 117(4) 1931 Act	Updated - makes ordinary resolutions the default position
			212(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			212(4)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			212(4)(c)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			213	Ordinary resolutions	
			213(1)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			213(2)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			213(3)(a)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			213(3)(b)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			213(4)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			213(5)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			214	Special Resolutions	
			214(1)	Section 116(2) 1931 Act	Policy change - extraordinary resolutions "deleted"
			214(2)	Section 116(2) 1931 Act	Policy change - extraordinary resolutions "deleted"
			214(3)	Section 116 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			214(4)(a)	Section 116 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			214(4)(b)	Section 116 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			214(5)	Section 116 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			214(6)(a)	Section 116 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			214(6)(b)	Section 116 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			215	Votes: general rules	
			215(1)(a)	Section 114(1)(f) 1931 Act	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
			215(1)(b)	Section 114(1)(f) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			215(2)(a)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			215(2)(b)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			215(3)(a)	New	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
			215(3)(b)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			215(4)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			216	Votes: specific requirements	
			216(1)(a)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			216(1)(b)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			216(2)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			216(3)(a)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			216(3)(b)	New	Clarification and codification of current position in Table A
			217	Votes of joint holders of shares	
			217(1)	Article 55 - Table A	Updated, no change in policy
			217(2)	Article 55 - Table A	Updated, no change in policy
			217(3)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			218	Saving for articles as to determination of entitlement to vote	
			218(a)(i)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			218(a)(ii)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			218(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 2 - Written Resolutions	Subdivision 1 - General	219	Written resolutions of private companies	
			219(1)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			219(2)(a)	Section 118A(7) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			219(2)(b)		Section 118A(7) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			219(3)(a)		Section 119(A)(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			219(3)(b)		Section 119(A)(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			219(4)(a)		New	Explanatory/transitional
			219(4)(b)		New	Explanatory/transitional
			219(5)(a)		New	Explanatory/transitional
			219(5)(b)		New	Explanatory/transitional
			220	Eligible members		
			220(1)		Section 118A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			220(2)		Section 118A(1) 1931 Act	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 2 -	221	Circulation date	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			222	Circulation of written resolutions proposed by directors		
			222(1)		Section 118A 1931 Act	Policy change - electronic communications now permitted as standard
			222(2)		Section 118A 1931 Act	Policy change - electronic communications now permitted as standard
			222(3)(a)		Section 118A 1931 Act	Policy change - electronic communications now permitted as standard
			222(3)(b)		Section 118A 1931 Act	Policy change - electronic communications now permitted as standard
			222(4)(a)		Sections 111-120 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			222(4)(b)		Sections 111-120 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			222(5)		Sections 111-120 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			222(6)(a)		Sections 111-120 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			222(6)(b)		Sections 111-120 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			222(7)		Sections 111-120 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			223	Members' power to require circulation of written resolution		
			223(1)		New	Facilitative, Section 114(1)(c) extended
			223(2)(a)		New	Facilitative, Section 114(1)(c) extended
			223(2)(b)		New	Facilitative, Section 114(1)(c) extended
			223(2)(c)		New	Facilitative, Section 114(1)(c) extended
			223(3)		New	Facilitative, Section 114(1)(c) extended
			223(4)		New	Facilitative, Section 114(1)(c) extended
			223(5)(a)		New	Facilitative, Section 114(1)(c) extended
			223(5)(b)		New	Facilitative, Section 114(1)(c) extended
			223(5)(c)		New	Facilitative, Section 114(1)(c) extended
			224	Circulation of written resolution proposed by members		
			224(1)		Sections 111-120 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			224(2)(a)		Section 113 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			224(2)(b)		Section 113 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			224(3)		Sections 111-120 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			224(4)(a)		Sections 111-120 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			224(4)(b)		Sections 111-120 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			224(5)		Sections 111-120 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			224(6)(a)		Sections 111-120 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			224(6)(b)		Sections 111-120 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			224(7)		Sections 111-120 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			225	Expenses of circulation		
			225(1)		Section 113(5) 1931 Act	Updated - onus on members to pay costs in the first instance
			225(2)		Section 113(5) 1931 Act	Updated - onus on members to pay costs in the first instance

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		Subdivision 3 - Agreeing to written resolutions	226	Procedures for signifying agreement to written resolutions		
			226(1)(a)		Section 118A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy, but permits electronic communications
			226(1)(b)		Section 118A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy, but permits electronic communications
			226(2)		New	Updated, no change in policy, but permits electronic communications
			226(3)		New	Policy change - new protection for companies
			226(4)		New	Policy change - unanimous consent no longer required
			227	Period for agreeing to written resolution		
			227(1)(a)		New	Policy change - introduces time limit for consent
			227(1)(b)		New	Policy change - introduces time limit for consent
			227(2)		New	Policy change - introduces time limit for consent
		Subdivision 4 - Miscellaneous	228	Sending documents relating to written resolutions by electronic means		
			228(1)		New	Policy change - permits use of electronic communications
			228(2)		New	Policy change - permits use of electronic communications
			229	Publication of written resolution on website		
			229(1)		New	Policy change - permits use of electronic communications
			229(2)		New	Policy change - permits use of electronic communications
			230	Relationship between this Division and company's articles	New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 3 - Resolutions at Meetings	Subdivision 1 - General	231	Resolutions at general meetings		
			231 (a)		Sections 111 & 113 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			231 (b)		Sections 111 & 113 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 2 - Calling Meetings	232	Directors' power to call general meetings	Section 111 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			233	Members' power to require directors to call general meetings		
			233(1)		Section 113(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			233(2)(a)		Section 113(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			233(2)(b)		Section 113(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			233(3)(a)		Section 113(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			233(3)(b)		Section 111(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - 5% of members can now requisition meeting
			233(4)(a)		Section 113(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			233(4)(b)		Section 113(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			233(5)(a)		New	Policy change - safeguard for companies inserted
			233(5)(b)		New	Policy change - safeguard for companies inserted
			233(5)(c)		New	Policy change - safeguard for companies inserted
			233(6)(a)		Section 113(1) 1931 Act	Updated to reflect technological advances
			233(6)(b)		Section 113(1) 1931 Act	Updated to reflect technological advances
			234	Directors' duty to call meetings required by members		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			234(1)(a)		Section 113(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			234(1)(b)		Section 113(3) 1931 Act	Policy change - time limit reduced from 3 months to 1 month
			234(2)		Section 113(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			234(3)		Section 113(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			234(4)		Section 113(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			235	Power of members to call meetings at company's expense		
			235(1)(a)		Section 113(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			235(1)(b)		Section 113(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			235(2)		Section 113(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			235(3)		Section 113(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			235(4)		Section 113(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			235(5)		Section 113(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			235(6)		Section 113(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			235(7)		Section 113(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			236	Power of court to order meeting		
			236(1)(a)		Section 114(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			236(1)(b)		Section 114(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			236(2)(a)		Section 114(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			236(2)(b)		Section 114(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			236(3)		Section 114(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			236(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			236(5)		Section 114(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 3 - Notice of Meetings	237	Notice required of general meeting		
			237(1)		Section 114(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			237(2)(a)		Section 114(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			237(2)(b)		Section 114(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			237(3)		Section 114(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			237(4)		Section 116(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			237(5)(a)		Section 116(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			237(5)(b)		Section 116(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			237(6)(a)		Section 116(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			237(6)(b)		Section 116(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			237(7)		New	Change in policy - different regimes for public and private companies
			238	Manner in which notice to be given		
			238(a)		New	Policy change - updated to reflect technological advances
			238(b)		New	Policy change - updated to reflect technological advances
			238(c)		New	Policy change - updated to reflect technological advances
			239	Publication of notice of meeting on website		
			239(1)			
			239(2)(a)		New	Arises out of policy change under new Section 238
			239(2)(b)		New	Arises out of policy change under new Section 238
			239(2)(c)		New	Arises out of policy change under new Section 238
			239(3)		New	Arises out of policy change under new Section 238

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			240	Persons entitled to receive notice of meetings		
			240(1)(a)		Section 114(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy - clarifies who must receive notice
			240(1)(b)		Section 114(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy - clarifies who must receive notice
			240(2)		New	Updated, no change in policy - clarifies who must receive notice
			240(3)		New	Updated, no change in policy - clarifies who must receive notice
			240(4)(a)		Section 114(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			240(4)(b)		Section 114(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			241	Contents of notices of meetings		
			241(1)(a)		Article 42, Table A	No policy change, entrenched in statute
			241(1)(b)		Article 42, Table A	No policy change, entrenched in statute
			241(2)		Article 42, Table A	No policy change, entrenched in statute
			242	Resolution requiring special notice		
			242(1)		New	See special notice under Sections 141A 1931 Act, 13 1982 Act & Article 80
			242(2)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			242(3)		New	Policy change - timescales reduced
			242(4)		New	Policy change - timescales reduced
			243	Accidental failure to give notice of resolution or meeting		
			243(1)(a)		Article 43, Table A	No policy change, entrenched in statute
			243(1)(b)		Article 43, Table A	No policy change, entrenched in statute
			243(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			243(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			243(2)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Subdivision 4 - Procedure at Meetings		244	Quorum		
			244(1)		Section 114A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			244(2)(a)		Section 114(1)(d) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			244(2)(b)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			244(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			244(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			244(3)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			245	Chairman		
			245(1)		Section 114(1)(e) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			245(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			246	Declaration by chairman on a show of hands		
			246(1)(a)		Article 50, Table A	No policy change, entrenched in statute
			246(1)(b)		Article 50, Table A	No policy change, entrenched in statute
			246(2)		Section 116(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			246(3)		Section 116(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			247	Right to demand a poll		
			247(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			247(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			247(2)(a)		Section 116(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		247(2)(b)		Section 116(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy, decreased from 15% to 10%
		247(2)(c)		Section 116(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy, decreased from 15% to 10%
		248	Voting on a poll	Section 116(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		249	Representation of corporations		
		249(1)		Section 115(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		249(2)		Section 115(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		249(3)		Section 115(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		249(4)(a)		Section 115(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		249(4)(b)		Section 115(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Subdivision 5 - Proxies	250	Rights to appoint proxies		
		250(1)		Section 115(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		250(2)		New	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
		251	Notice of meeting to contain statement of rights		
		251(1)(a)		New	Entrenches current practice
		251(1)(b)		New	Entrenches current practice
		251(2)		Article 43, Table A	Updated, no change in policy
		251(3)		New	Updated, no change in policy
		251(4)		New	Updated, no change in policy
		252	Company-sponsored invitation to appoint proxies		
		252(1)		New	Entrenches current practice
		252(2)(a)		New	Entrenches current practice
		252(2)(b)		New	New offence created to deal with new provision
		252(3)		New	New offence created to deal with new provision
		252(4)		New	New offence created to deal with new provision
		253	Notice required of appointment of proxy		
		253(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		253(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		253(2)(a)		Article 60, Table A	No policy change, updated and entrenched in statute
		253(2)(b)		Article 60, Table A	No policy change, updated and entrenched in statute
		253(2)(c)		Article 60, Table A	No policy change, updated and entrenched in statute
		253(3)		Article 60, Table A	No policy change, updated and entrenched in statute
		254	Chairing meetings		
		254(1)		Section 114(1)(e) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		254(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		255	Right of proxy to demand a poll		
		255(1)		Article 62 Table A	No policy change, updated and entrenched in statute
		255(2)(a)		Article 62 Table A	No policy change, updated and entrenched in statute
		255(2)(b)		Article 62 Table A	No policy change, updated and entrenched in statute
		255(2)(c)		Article 62 Table A	No policy change, updated and entrenched in statute
		256	Notice required of termination of proxy's authority		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			256(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			256(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			256(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			256(2)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
					New	Clarification/explanatory only
			256(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			256(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			256(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			256(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			256(6)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			256(6)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			256(6)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			256(7)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			257	Saving for more extensive rights conferred by articles	New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 6 - Adjourned Meetings	258	Resolution passed at adjourned meeting	Section 118 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 7 - Electronic Communications	259	Sending documents relating to meetings in electronic form		
			259(1)		New	Updated to reflect technological changes
			259(2)(a)		New	Updated to reflect technological changes
			259(2)(b)		New	Updated to reflect technological changes
			259(3)(a)		New	Updated to reflect technological changes
			259(3)(b)		New	Updated to reflect technological changes
			259(3)(c)		New	Updated to reflect technological changes
			259(4)		New	Updated to reflect technological changes
		Subdivision 8 - Application to Class Meetings	260	Application to class meetings		
			260(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			260(2)(a)		Section 62 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			260(2)(b)		Section 62 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			260(3)(a)		Section 62 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			260(3)(b)		Section 62 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			260(4)(a)		Section 62 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			260(4)(b)		Section 62 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			260(5)		Section 62 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			260(6)		Section 62 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			260(7)(a)		Section 62 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			260(7)(b)		Section 62 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			261	Application to class meetings: members who are not shareholders		
			261(1)(a)		New	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			261(1)(b)		New	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			262(2)(a)		New	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			261(2)(b)		New	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			261(3)(a)		New	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			261(3)(b)		New	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			261(4)(a)		New	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			261(4)(b)		New	Updated and expanded, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			261(5)		New	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			261(6)(a)		New	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
			261(6)(b)		New	Updated and expanded, no change in policy
	Division 4 - Public Companies: Annual General Meetings		262	Public companies: annual general meetings	Policy change	Changes the default position to one in which only public companies must hold an AGM
			262(1)		Section 2 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			262(2)(a)		New	Arising from policy change introducing accounting reference date
			262(2)(b)		New	Arising from policy change introducing accounting reference date
			262(3)		Section 2(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			262(4)(a)		Section 2(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			262(4)(b)		Section 2(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			263	Public companies: notice of AGM		
			263(1)		Article 42, Table A	No policy change, updated and entrenched in statute
			263(2)		Article 42, Table A	No policy change, updated and entrenched in statute
			264	Public companies: members' power to require circulation of resolutions for AGM		
			264(1)		Section 113(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			264(2)(a)		Section 113(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - safeguard for companies inserted
			264(2)(b)		Section 113(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - safeguard for companies inserted
			264(3)(a)		Section 111(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - 5% of members can now requisition meeting
			264(3)(b)		New	Updated to reflect technological changes
			264(4)(a)		New	Updated to reflect technological changes
			264(4)(b)		New	Updated to reflect technological changes
			264(4)(c)		New	Updated to reflect technological changes
			264(4)(d)(i)		New	Updated to reflect technological changes
			264(4)(d)(ii)		New	Updated to reflect technological changes
			265	Public companies: company's duty to circulate members' resolutions for AGM		
			265(1)(a)		Section 113(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			265(1)(b)		Section 113(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			265(2)		Section 113(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			265(3)		Section 113(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			265(4)		Section 111(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			265(5)(a)		Section 111(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			265(5)(b)		Section 111(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			266	Public companies: expenses of circulating members' resolutions for AGM		
			266(1)		Section 113(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			266(2)(a)		Section 113(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			266(2)(b)(i)		Section 113(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			266(2)(b)(ii)		Section 113(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 5 - Records of Resolutions and Meetings		267	Records of resolutions and meetings		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		267(1)(a)		Section 119(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		267(1)(b)		Section 119(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		267(1)(c)		Section 119(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		267(2)		New	Policy change - timescales clarified
		267(3)		New	Updated, no change in policy
		267(4)		New	Updated, no change in policy
		268	Records as evidence of resolutions		
		268(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		268(2)		Section 119(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		268(3)		Section 118A(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		268(4)		Section 119(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		268(5)(a)		Section 119(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		268(5)(b)		Section 119(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		268(5)(c)		Section 119(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		269	Records of decisions by sole member		
		269(1)		Section 119B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		269(2)(a)		Section 119B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		269(2)(b)		Section 119B(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		269(3)		Section 119B(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		269(4)		Section 119B(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		269(5)		Section 119B(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		270	Inspection of resolutions and meetings		
		270(1)(a)		Section 120(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		270(1)(b)		Section 120(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - facilitative
		270(2)(a)		Section 120(1) 1931 Act	Arises from policy change considered above
		270(2)(b)		Section 120(1) 1931 Act	Arises from policy change considered above
		270(3)		Section 120(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		270(4)		Section 120(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		270(5)		Section 120(3) 1931 Act	Policy change - time limit increased from 7 to 14 days
		270(6)		Section 120(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		270(7)		Section 120(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		271	Records of resolutions and meetings of class of members		
		271(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		271(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 6 - Miscellaneous	272	Computation of periods of notice: clear day rule		
		272(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		272(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		272(1)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		272(1)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		272(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		272(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
Part 14 - Accounts and Reports	Division 1 - General	273	Scheme of this part		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			273(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			273(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			273(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 2 - Accounting Records		274	Duty to keep accounting records		
			274(1)		Sections 1(1) - (5) 1982 Act	Updated to reflect OECD standard
			274(2)(a)		Sections 1(1) - (5) 1982 Act	Updated to reflect OECD standard
			274(2)(b)		Sections 1(1) - (5) 1982 Act	Updated to reflect OECD standard
			274(2)(c)		Sections 1(1) - (5) 1982 Act	Updated to reflect OECD standard
			274(3)(a)		Sections 1(1) - (5) 1982 Act	Updated to reflect OECD standard
			274(3)(a)		Sections 1(1) - (5) 1982 Act	Updated to reflect OECD standard
			274(3)(b)		Sections 1(1) - (5) 1982 Act	Updated to reflect OECD standard
			274(4)(a)		Sections 1(1) - (5) 1982 Act	Updated to reflect OECD standard
			274(4)(b)		Sections 1(1) - (5) 1982 Act	Updated to reflect OECD standard
			274(4)(c)		Sections 1(1) - (5) 1982 Act	Updated to reflect OECD standard
			274(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			275	Duty to keep accounting records: offence		
			275(1)		Section 1(10) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			275(2)		Section 1(10) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			275(3)(a)		Section 1(11) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			275(3)(b)		Section 1(11) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			276	Where and for how long records to be kept		
			276(1)(a)		Section 1(6) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			276(1)(b)		Section 1(6) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			276(2)(a)		Section 1(7) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			276(3)(a)		Section 1(8) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy, timescales for compliance set out
			276(3)(b)		Section 1(8) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy, timescales for compliance set out
			276(4)		Section 1(9) 1982 Act	Updated to reflect OECD standard
			277	Where and for how long records to be kept: offences		
			277(1)		Section 1(10) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			277(2)		Section 1(10) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			277(3)(a)		Section 1(10) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			277(3)(b)		Section 1(10) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			277(4)(a)		Section 1(11) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			277(4)(b)		Section 1(11) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 3 - Financial Years		278	A company's financial year		
			278(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			278(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			278(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			278(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			278(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			278(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			279	Accounting reference periods and accounting reference date	New	Policy change - accounting reference date introduced as a result of the scrapping of the mandatory requirement for AGMs to be held

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			279(1)		New	Policy change - clears up muddle under section 2 1982 Act
			279(2)(a)		New	Policy change - clears up muddle under section 2 1982 Act
			279(2)(b)		New	Policy change - clears up muddle under section 2 1982 Act
			279(3)		New	Policy change - clears up muddle under section 2 1982 Act
			279(4)		New	Policy change - clears up muddle under section 2 1982 Act
			279(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			280	Alteration of accounting reference date		
			280(1)(a)		New	Procedural - arising out of policy change in new section 279
			280(1)(b)		New	Procedural - arising out of policy change in new section 279
			280(2)(a)		New	Procedural - arising out of policy change in new section 279
			280(2)(b)		New	Procedural - arising out of policy change in new section 279
			280(3)		New	Procedural - arising out of policy change in new section 279
			280(4)		New	Facilitative - arising out of policy change in new section 279
			280(5)		New	Procedural - arising out of policy change in new section 279
			280(6)		New	Procedural - arising out of policy change in new section 279
	Division 4 - Annual Accounts	Subdivision 1 - General Accounts	281	Accounts to give true and fair view		
			281(1)(a)		Section 3(1) 1982 Act	Policy change - Schedule 1 1982 Act repealed to ensure future flexibility
			281(1)(b)		Section 3(1) 1982 Act	Policy change - Schedule 1 1982 Act repealed to ensure future flexibility
			281(2)		Section 3(1) 1982 Act	Policy change - Schedule 1 1982 Act repealed to ensure future flexibility
		Subdivision 2 - Individual Accounts	282	Duty to prepare individual accounts	Section 1(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			283	Individual accounts: account framework		
			283(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			283(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			284	Individual accounts: particulars		
			284(1)(a)		Section 3(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			284(1)(b)		Section 3(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			284(2)(a)		Section 3(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			284(2)(b)		Section 3(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			284(3)(a)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			284(3)(b)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			284(4)		Sections 3A(1) & (2) 1982 Act	Policy change - Schedule 1 1982 Act repealed
			284(5)		Sections 3(3A) & (3B) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 3 - Group	285	Option to prepare group accounts	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			286	Duty to prepare group accounts		
			286(1)		Section 4(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			286(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			287	Group accounts: accounting framework		
			287(1)(a)			Updated, no change in policy
			287(1)(b)			Updated, no change in policy
			288	Group accounts: particulars		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			288(1)(a)		Section 5(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			288(1)(b)		Section 5(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			288(2)		Section 6(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			288(3)(a)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			288(3)(b)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			288(4)		Sections 6(3A) & (3B) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			288(5)		Sections 6(3A) & (3B) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			289	Group accounts: subsidiary undertakings included in the consolidation		
			289(1)		Section 4(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			289(2)		Section 4(2)(b)(i) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			289(3)(a)		Section 4(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			289(3)(b)		Section 4(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			289(3)(c)		Section 4(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			289(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			290	Consistency of financial report within group		
			290(1)(a)		Section 5(2) & 7(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			290(1)(b)		Section 5(2) & 7(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			290(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			290(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 4 - Approval and Signing	291	Approval and signing of accounts		
			291(1)		Section 8(1) 1982 Act	Policy change - only one director required to sign
			291(2)		Section 8(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			291(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			291(4)(a)		Section 8(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			291(4)(b)		Section 8(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			291(5)(a)		Section 8(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			291(5)(b)		Section 8(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Divison 5 - Directors' Report		292	Duty to prepare directors' report		
			292(1)		Section 10(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			292(2)(a)		Section 10(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			292(2)(b)		Section 10(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			292(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			292(4)(a)		Section 10(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			292(4)(b)		Section 10(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			292(5)(a)		Section 10(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			292(5)(b)		Section 10(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			293	Contents of directors' report: general		
			293(1)(a)		Section 10(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			293(1)(b)		Section 10(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			293(2)		Section 10(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			293(3)		Section 10(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			293(4)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			294	Contents of directors' report: statement as to disclosure to auditors		
			294(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			294(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			294(2)(a)		New	Provides Auditors with additional comfort
			294(2)(b)		New	Provides Auditors with additional comfort
			294(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			294(4)(a)		New	Provides Auditors with additional comfort
			294(4)(b)		New	Provides Auditors with additional comfort
			294(5)(a)		Section 9(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			294(5)(b)		Section 9(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			294(6)(a)		Section 9(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			294(6)(b)		Section 9(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			295	Approval and signing of directors' report		
			295(1)		Section 8(1) 1982 Act	Policy change - flexibility in respect of signature introduced
			295(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			295(3)(a)		Section 10(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			295(3)(b)		Section 10(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			295(4)(a)		Section 10(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			295(4)(b)		Section 10(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 6 - Actuary's Certificate for Authorised Insurers		296	Duty to attach actuary's certificate to balance sheet		
			296(1)		Section 10A 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			296(2)(a)		Section 10A 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			296(2)(b)		Section 10A 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			296(3)		Section 10A 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			296(4)(a)		Section 10(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			296(4)(b)		Section 10(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			296(5)(a)		Section 10(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			296(5)(b)		Section 10(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			296(6)		Section 10(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 7 - Publication of Accounts and Reports	Subdivision 1 - Duty to Circulate Copies	297	Duty to circulate copies of annual accounts and reports		
			297(1)(a)		Section 2(3) 2A(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			297(1)(b)		Section 2(3) 2A(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			297(1)(c)		Section 2(3) 2A(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			297(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			298	Time allowed for sending out copies of accounts and reports		
			298(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			298(2)		Section 2(1)(a) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			298(3)		Section 2(1)(b) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			298(4)		Section 11(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			298(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			298(6)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			299	Default in sending out copies of accounts and reports: offences		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			299(1)(a)		Section 2(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			299(1)(b)		Section 2(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			299(2)(a)		Section 2(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			299(2)(b)		Section 2(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 2 - Member or Debenture Holder May Demand Copies	300	Right of member or debenture holder to copies of accounts and reports		
			300(1)(a)		Section 11(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			300(1)(b)		Section 11(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			300(1)(c)		Section 11(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			300(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			300(3)		Section 11(6) 1982 Act	Updated, policy change, time limit reduced from 14 days to 7
			300(4)		Section 11(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 3 - Requirements for Publication	301	Name of signatory to be stated in published copies of accounts and reports		
			301(1)		Section 8(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			301(2)(a)		Section 8(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			301(2)(b)		Section 8(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			301(3)(a)		Section 8(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			301(3)(b)		Section 8(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			301(4)		Section 8(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			302	Requirements in connection with publication of statutory accounts		
			302(1)		New	Policy change - reflects different regimes for public and private companies
			302(2)		New	Policy change - reflects different regimes for public and private companies
			302(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			302(4)(a)		New	Arises from change in policy
			302(4)(b)		New	Arises from change in policy
			302(5)		New	Arises from change in policy
			303	"Publication" in relation to accounts and reports		
			303(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			303(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			303(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 8 - Public Companies: Laying Before General Meeting		304	Public companies: laying of accounts and reports before general meeting		
			304(1)		Section 2(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			304(2)		Section 2(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			304(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			305	Public companies: offence of failure to lay accounts and reports		
			305(1)		Section 2(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			305(2)		Section 2(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			305(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			305(4)		Section 2(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

	Division 9 - Public Companies: Filing		306	Duty to file accounts and reports	Section 109(3) 1931 Act	Policy change - only public companies required to file - subsidiaries no longer included in filing requirement
			307	Period allowed for filing		
			307(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			307(2)		New	Policy change - certainty as to filing deadlines
			307(3)(a)		New	Policy change - certainty as to filing deadlines
			307(3)(b)		New	Policy change - certainty as to filing deadlines
			307(4)(a)		New	Policy change - certainty as to filing deadlines
			307(4)(b)		New	Policy change - certainty as to filing deadlines
			307(5)		New	Enabling power to provide flexibility
			307(6)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			308	Calculation of period allowed		
			308(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			308(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			308(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			308(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			308(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			308(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			309	Filing obligations of public companies		
			309(1)(a)		Section 109(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			309(1)(b)		Section 109(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			309(2)		Section 109(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			309(3)		Section 109(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			309(4)		Section 109(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			310	Default in filing: offences		
			310(1)		Section 109(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			310(2)		New	Defence for Directors inserted
			310(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			310(4)		Section 109(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			311	Default in filing: court order		
			311(1)(a)		New	New power of enforcement to protect members and creditors
			311(1)(b)		New	New power of enforcement to protect members and creditors
			311(2)		New	New power of enforcement to protect members and creditors
	Division 10 - Voluntary Revision of Defects		312	Voluntary revision		
			312(1)(a)		New	Circumstances and conditions will be limited by Regulations
			312(1)(b)		New	Circumstances and conditions will be limited by Regulations
			312(2)(a)		New	Circumstances and conditions will be limited by Regulations
			312(2)(b)		New	Circumstances and conditions will be limited by Regulations
			312(3)(a)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			312(3)(b)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			312(4)(a)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			312(4)(b)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			312(4)(c)(i)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			312(4)(c)(ii)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			312(4)(c)(iii)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		312(4)(d)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
		312(5)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
	Division 11 - Miscellaneous	313	Liability for false or misleading statements in directors' report		
		313(1)(a)		New	Policy change - expands on Section 10(1) 1982 Act
		313(1)(b)		New	Policy change - expands on Section 10(1) 1982 Act
		313(2)(a)		Section 10(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		313(2)(b)		Section 10(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		313(3)		New	Explanatory - arises from policy change above
		313(4)		New	Explanatory - arises from policy change above
		314	Accounting Standards		
		314(1)(a)		Section 3A(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		314(1)(b)		Section 3A(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		314(1)(c)		Section 3A(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		314(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		314(3)		Section 3A(2) 1982 Act	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
		314(4)		Section 3A(3) 1982 Act	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
		315	General power to make further provision about accounts and reports		
		315(1)(a)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
		315(1)(b)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
		315(1)(c)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
		315(1)(d)(i)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
		315(1)(d)(ii)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
		315(1)(d)(iii)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
		315(1)(d)(iv)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
		315(1)(d)(v)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
		315(2)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
		315(3)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
		315(4)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
		316	"Annual accounts" and related expressions		
		316(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		316(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		316(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		316(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		316(2)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		317	Notes to the accounts		
		317(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		317(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		318	Tynwald procedure for certain regulations under this Part		
		318(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		318(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		318(1)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		318(1)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		318(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			318(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			318(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			318(3)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			318(4)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			319	Minor definitions		
			319(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			319(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
Part 15 - Audit	Division 1 - Audited	Subdivision 1 -	320	Requirement for audited accounts		
			320(1)		Sections 12 & 12A 1982 Act	Policy change - Audit exemption for private companies entrenched
			320(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			320(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			320(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			321	Right of members to require audit		
			321(1)		New	Policy change - Audit exemption for private companies entrenched
			321(2)(a)		New	Policy change - Audit exemption for private companies entrenched
			321(2)(b)		New	Policy change - Audit exemption for private companies entrenched
			321(3)		New	Policy change - Audit exemption for private companies entrenched
		Subdivision 2 - Exemption from Audit: Certain Private Companies	322	Private companies: conditions for audit exemption		
			322(1)		New	Policy change - Audit exemption for private companies entrenched
			322(2)(a)		New	Policy change - Audit exemption for private companies entrenched
			322(2)(b)		New	Policy change - Audit exemption for private companies entrenched
			322(2)(c)		New	Policy change - Audit exemption for private companies entrenched
			322(3)		New	Policy change - Audit exemption for private companies entrenched
			322(4)		New	Policy change - Audit exemption for private companies entrenched
			322(5)(a)		New	Policy change - Audit exemption for private companies entrenched
			322(5)(b)		New	Policy change - Audit exemption for private companies entrenched
			322(5)(c)		New	Policy change - Audit exemption for private companies entrenched
			322(6)		New	Enabling power to amend primary by secondary
			322(7)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			322(8)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			322(8)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			322(8)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			322(8)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			323	Availability of audit exemption in case of group company		
					New	Policy change - brings in line with UK exemption
			323(1)		New	Policy change - brings in line with UK exemption
			323(2)(a)(i)		New	Policy change - brings in line with UK exemption
			323(2)(a)(ii)		New	Policy change - brings in line with UK exemption
			323(2)(b)		New	Policy change - brings in line with UK exemption
			323(2)(c)		New	Policy change - brings in line with UK exemption
			323(2)(d)		New	Policy change - brings in line with UK exemption
			323(3)		New	Policy change - brings in line with UK exemption
			323(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			323(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			323(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			323(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			323(6)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			323(6)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			324	companies excluded from audit exemption		
			324(1)(a)		Section 12A(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			324(1)(b)(i)		Section 12A(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			324(1)(b)(ii)		Section 12A(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			324(1)(b)(iii)		Section 12A(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			324(2)		New	Explanatory only
			324(3)(a)		New	Enabling power to amend primary by secondary
			324(3)(b)		New	Enabling power to amend primary by secondary
			324(4)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
		Subdivision 3 - Miscellaneous	325	Power of exemption or amendment by regulations		
			325(1)(a)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			325(1)(b)		New	Enabling power to amend primary by secondary
			325(2)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			325(3)		New	Enabling power to amend primary by secondary
			325(3)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
	Division 2 - Appointment of Auditors	Subdivison 1 - Private and Public Companies	326	Apointment of auditors: general		
			326(1)		Section 12 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(2)(a)(i)		Section 12 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(2)(a)(ii)		Section 12 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(2)(b)		Section 12 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(3)(a)(i)		Section 12(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(3)(a)(ii)		Section 12(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(3)(a)(iii)		Section 12(7) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(3)(b)(i)		Section 12(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(3)(b)(ii)		Section 12(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(3)(b)(iii)		Section 12(7) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(4)(a)(i)		Section 12(6) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(4)(a)(ii)		Section 12(6) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(4)(a)(iii)		Section 12(6) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(4)(b)(i)		Section 12(6) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(4)(b)(ii)		Section 12(6) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(4)(b)(iii)		Section 12(6) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			326(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			326(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			327	Appointment of auditors: default power of the Treasury		
			327(1)		Section 12(4) 1982 Act	Policy change - power given to Treasury from FSC
			327(2)(a)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			327(2)(b)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			327(3)(a)		New	New offence, additional protection for members etc
			327(3)(b)		New	New offence, additional protection for members etc
			327(4)		New	New offence, additional protection for members etc
			328	Term of office of auditors		
			328(1)(a)		Section 12(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			328(1)(b)(i)		Section 12(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			328(1)(b)(ii)		Section 12(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			328(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			328(3)(a)		Section 12(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			328(3)(b)		Section 12(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			328(3)(c)		Section 12(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			328(3)(d)		Section 12(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			328(3)(e)		Section 12(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			328(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			329	Prevention by members deemed re-appointment of auditor: private companies		
			329(1)		Section 12(2)(b) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			329(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			329(3)(a)		New	Updated to reflect technological advances
			329(3)(b)		New	Updated to reflect technological advances
			329(3)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 2 - General	330	Fixing of auditor's remuneration		
			330(1)		Section 12(8) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			330(2)		Section 12(8) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			330(3)		Section 12(8) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			330(4)		Section 12(9) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			330(5)			
			331	Disclosure of terms of audit appointment		
			331(1)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			331(2)(a)(i)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			331(2)(a)(ii)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			331(2)(a)(iii)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			331(3)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			331(4)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			332	Disclosure of services provided by auditor or associates and related remuneration		
			332(1)(a)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			332(1)(b)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			332(2)(a)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			332(2)(b)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			332(2)(c)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			332(3)(a)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			332(3)(b)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			332(3)(c)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			332(3)(d)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			332(4)(a)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			332(4)(b)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			332(4)(c)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			332(5)		New	Enabling "power" - not an obligation, no duty to use if not required
			332(6)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
	Division 3 - Functions	Subdivision 1 - Auditor's Report	333	Auditor's report on company's annual accounts		
			333(1)(a)		Section 15(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			333(1)(b)		Section 15(1) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			333(2)(a)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			333(2)(b)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			333(3)(a)(i)		Section 15(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			333(3)(a)(ii)		Section 15(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			333(3)(a)(iii)		Section 15(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			333(3)(b)		Section 15(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			333(3)(c)		Section 15(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			333(4)(a)		Section 15(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			333(4)(b)		Section 15(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			334	Auditor's report on directors' report	Section 16(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 2 - Duties and Rights	335	Duties of Auditor		
			335(1)(a)		Section 15(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			335(1)(b)		Section 15(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			335(2)(a)		Section 15(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			335(2)(b)		Section 15(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			335(3)		Section 15(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			336	Auditor's general right to information		
			336(1)(a)		Section 15(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			336(1)(b)		Section 15(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			336(2)(a)		Section 15(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			336(2)(b)		Section 15(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			336(2)(c)		Section 15(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			336(2)(d)		Section 15(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			336(2)(e)		Section 15(5) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			336(3)		New	Policy change - new protection inserted
			336(4)		New	Policy change - new protection inserted
			337	Auditor's right to information from overseas subsidiaries		
			337(1)		New	Additional powers given to auditors
			337(2)(a)		New	Additional powers given to auditors
			337(2)(b)		New	Additional powers given to auditors
			337(2)(c)		New	Additional powers given to auditors
			337(2)(d)		New	Additional powers given to auditors
			337(3)		New	Additional powers given to auditors
			337(4)		New	Policy change - new protection inserted
			337(5)		New	Policy change - new protection inserted
			338	Auditor's rights to information: offences		
			338(1)(a)		Section 15(8) 1982 Act cross ref	Updated, no change in policy
			338(1)(b)		to Section 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			338(2)(a)		Section 15(8) 1982 Act cross ref	Updated, no change in policy
			338(2)(b)		to Section 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			338(3)		Section 15(8) 1982 Act cross ref	Updated, no change in policy
			338(4)(a)		to Section 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			338(4)(b)		Section 15(8) 1982 Act cross ref	Updated, no change in policy
			338(5)		to Section 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			338(6)		Section 15(8) 1982 Act cross ref	Updated, no change in policy
					to Section 326 1931 Act	

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			339	Auditor's rights in relation to resolutions and meetings		
			339(1)		Section 118B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			339(2)(a)		Section 118 B(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			339(2)(b)		Section 118 B(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			339(2)(c)		Section 118 B(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			339(3)		New	Policy change - express right extended to firms
		Subdivision 3 - Signature of Report	340	Signature of auditor's report		
			340(1)		New	Clarification of existing position
			340(2)		New	Clarification of existing position
			340(3)		New	Clarification of existing position
			341	Responsible individual		
			341(1)		New	
			341(2)		New	
			341(3)		New	
			342	Names to be stated in published copies of auditor's report		
			342(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			342(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			342(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			342(3)(b)		Section 15(8) 1982 cross ref 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			342(4)		Section 15(8) 1982 cross ref 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 4 - Offences in connection with report	343	Offences in connection with auditor's report		
			343(1)		Section 15(8) 1982 cross ref 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			343(2)(a)		Section 15(8) 1982 cross ref 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			343(2)(b)		Section 15(8) 1982 cross ref 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			343(3)(a)		Section 15(8) 1982 cross ref 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			343(3)(b)		Section 15(8) 1982 cross ref 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			343(4)(a)		Section 15(8) 1982 cross ref 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			343(4)(b)		Section 15(8) 1982 cross ref 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 4 - Ceasing to Hold Office	Subdivision 1 - Removal	344	Resolution removing auditor from office		
			344(1)		Section 13 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			344(2)(a)		Section 13 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			344(2)(b)		Section 13 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			344(3)(a)		Section 13 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			344(3)(b)		Section 13 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			344(4)		Section 13 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			345	Special notice required for resolution removing auditor from office		
			345(1)		Section 13(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			345(2)		Section 13(2) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			345(3)		Section 13(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			345(4)(a)		Section 13(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			345(4)(b)		Section 13(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			345(5)		Section 13(3) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			345(6)		Section 13(4) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			346	Rights of auditor who has been removed from office		
			346(1)(a)		New	Additional protection for auditors inserted
			346(1)(b)		New	Additional protection for auditors inserted
			346(2)		New	Additional protection for auditors inserted
		Subdivision 2 - Failure to re-appoint	347	Failure to re-appoint auditor: special procedure required for written resolution		
			347(1)		New	Policy change - now permitted by written resolution as well
			347(2)(a)		New	Policy change - now permitted by written resolution as well
			347(2)(b)		New	Policy change - now permitted by written resolution as well
			347(3)		New	Policy change - now permitted by written resolution as well
			347(4)		New	Policy change - now permitted by written resolution as well
			347(5)		New	Policy change - now permitted by written resolution as well
			347(6)(a)		New	Policy change - now permitted by written resolution as well
			347(6)(b)		New	Policy change - now permitted by written resolution as well
			347(7)		New	Policy change - now permitted by written resolution as well
			347(8)		New	Policy change - now permitted by written resolution as well
			348	Failure to re-appoint: special notice required for resolution at general meeting		
			348(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural - written resolution procedure
			348(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural - written resolution procedure
			348(2)(a)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural - written resolution procedure
			348(2)(a)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural - written resolution procedure
			348(2)(b)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural - written resolution procedure
			348(2)(b)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural - written resolution procedure
			348(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural - written resolution procedure
			348(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural - written resolution procedure
			348(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural - written resolution procedure
			348(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural - written resolution procedure
			348(6)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural - written resolution procedure
			348(7)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural - written resolution procedure
		Subdivision 3 - Resignation	349	Resignation of auditor		
			349(1)		Section 12(2)(c) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			349(2)		New	Policy change - see new section 351
			349(3)		New	Clarification only
			350	Rights of resigning auditor		
			350(1)		New	Policy change - arising from new section 351
			350(2)		Section 13 1982 Act	Powers of auditors updated and expanded - no change in policy
			350(3)(a)		Section 13 1982 Act	Powers of auditors updated and expanded - no change in policy
			350(3)(b)		Section 13 1982 Act	Powers of auditors updated and expanded - no change in policy
			350(4)(a)		Section 13 1982 Act	Powers of auditors updated and expanded - no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			350(4)(b)		Section 13 1982 Act	Powers of auditors updated and expanded - no change in policy
			350(5)		Section 13 1982 Act	Powers of auditors updated and expanded - no change in policy
			350(6)		Section 13 1982 Act	Powers of auditors updated and expanded - no change in policy
			350(7)(a)		Section 13 1982 Act	Powers of auditors updated and expanded - no change in policy
			350(7)(b)		Section 13 1982 Act	Powers of auditors updated and expanded - no change in policy
			350(8)		Section 13 1982 Act	Powers of auditors updated and expanded - no change in policy
			350(9)		Section 13 1982 Act	Powers of auditors updated and expanded - no change in policy
			350(10)		Section 13 1982 Act	Powers of auditors updated and expanded - no change in policy
		Subdivision 4 - Statement on Ceasing to Hold Office	351	Statement by auditor to be deposited with company		
			351(1)		New	Policy change - additional powers given to Auditors
			351(2)		New	Policy change - additional powers given to Auditors
			351(3)(a)		New	Policy change - additional powers given to Auditors
			351(3)(b)		New	Policy change - additional powers given to Auditors
			351(3)(c)		New	Policy change - additional powers given to Auditors
			351(4)		New	Policy change - additional powers given to Auditors
			351(5)		New	Policy change - additional powers given to Auditors
			351(6)(a)		New	Policy change - additional powers given to Auditors
			351(6)(b)		New	Policy change - additional powers given to Auditors
			352	Company's duties in relation to statement		
			352(1)		New	Policy change - additional transparency
			352(2)(a)		New	Policy change - additional protection for companies inserted
			352(2)(b)		New	Policy change - additional protection for companies inserted
			352(3)		New	Policy change - additional protection for companies inserted
			352(4)(a)		New	Policy change - additional protection for companies inserted
			352(4)(b)		New	Policy change - additional protection for companies inserted
			352(5)		New	Policy change - additional protection for companies inserted
			352(6)		New	Policy change - additional protection for companies inserted
			352(7)		New	Policy change - additional protection for companies inserted
			352(8)(a)		New	Policy change - additional protection for companies inserted
			352(8)(b)		New	Policy change - additional protection for companies inserted
		Subdivision 5 - Miscellaneous	353	Effect of casual vacancies	Section 12(7) 1982 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 5 - Auditors' Liability		354	Protecting auditors from liability		
			354(1)(a)		Section 151 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			354(1)(b)		Section 151 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			354(2)(a)		Section 151 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			354(2)(b)		Section 151 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			354(3)		Section 151 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			354(4)		Section 151 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			355	Indemnity for costs of successfully defending proceedings		
			355(a)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			355(b)		Section 151(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			356	Liability limitation agreements		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		356(1)		New	Policy change - clarification of additional protection for auditors
		356(2)(a)		New	Policy change - clarification of additional protection for auditors
		356(2)(b)		New	Policy change - clarification of additional protection for auditors
		356(3)(a)		New	Policy change - clarification of additional protection for auditors
		356(3)(b)		New	Policy change - clarification of additional protection for auditors
		357	Terms of liability limitation agreement		
		357(1)(a)		New	Policy change
		357(1)(b)		New	Policy change
		357(2)(a)		New	Policy change
		357(2)(b)		New	Policy change
		357(3)		New	Policy change
		357(4)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
		358	Authorisation of agreement by members of the company		
		358(1)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 356
		358(2)(a)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 356
		358(2)(b)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 356
		358(2)(c)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 356
		358(3)(a)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 356
		358(3)(b)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 356
		358(4)(a)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 356
		358(4)(b)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 356
		358(4)(c)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 356
		358(5)(a)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 356
		358(5)(b)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 356
		359	Effects of liability limitation agreement		
		359(1)(a)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 356
		359(1)(b)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 357
		359(1)(c)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 358
		359(2)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 359
		359(3)(a)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 360
		359(3)(b)		New	New - clarification arising from policy change in new section 361
		360	Disclosure of agreement by company		
		360(1)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
		360(2)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
		360(2)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
		360(3)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
	Division 6 - Miscellaneous	361	Minor definitions	New	Clarification/explanatory only
Part 16 - Auditors	Division 1 - General	362	Purposes of Part		
		362(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		362(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		362(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		363	Eligibility for appointment as auditor		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			363(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			363(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			364	Effect of ineligibility		
			364(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			364(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			364(2)(b)		New	Policy change - specific offence created
			364(3)(a)		New	Policy change - specific offence created
			364(3)(b)		New	Policy change - specific offence created
			364(4)(a)		New	Policy change - specific offence created
			364(4)(b)		New	Policy change - specific offence created
			364(5)		New	Defence for auditors inserted
	Division 2 - Qualifications for Appointment		365	Qualification of individual for appointment as auditor		
			365(1)		Section 14 1982 Act	No change in policy
			365(2)		Section 14 1982 Act	No change in policy
			366	Qualification of partnership for appointment as auditor		
			366(1)		Section 14A 1982 Act	No change in policy
			366(2)(a)(i)		Section 14A 1982 Act	No change in policy
			366(2)(a)(ii)		Section 14A 1982 Act	No change in policy
			366(2)(a)(iii)		Section 14A 1982 Act	No change in policy
			366(2)(b)		Section 14A 1982 Act	No change in policy
			366(2)(c)		Section 14A 1982 Act	No change in policy
			366(3)		Section 14A 1982 Act	No change in policy
			367	Qualification of body corporate for appointment as auditor		
			367(1)(a)		Section 14B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			367(1)(b)		Section 14B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			367(2)		Section 14B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			367(3)(a)		Section 14B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			367(3)(b)		Section 14B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			367(3)(c)		Section 14B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			367(4)(a)		Section 14B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			367(4)(b)		Section 14B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			367(4)(c)		Section 14B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			367(4)(d)		Section 14B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			368	Qualification of limited liability company for appointment as auditor		
			368(1)(a)		Section 14C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			368(1)(b)		Section 14C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			368(2)		Section 14C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			368(3)(a)		Section 14C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			368(3)(b)		Section 14C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			368(3)(c)		Section 14C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			368(4)(a)		Section 14C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			368(4)(b)		Section 14C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			369	Authorisation by the Commission		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			369(1)		Section 14E 1982 Act	No change in policy
			369(2)		Section 14E 1982 Act	No change in policy
			369(3)		Section 14E 1982 Act	No change in policy
			369(4)		Section 14E 1982 Act	No change in policy
			369(5)(a)		Section 14E 1982 Act	No change in policy
			369(5)(b)		Section 14E 1982 Act	No change in policy
			369(5)(c)		Section 14E 1982 Act	No change in policy
			369(6)		Section 14E 1982 Act	No change in policy
			369(7)		Section 14E 1982 Act	No change in policy
			369(8)		Section 14E 1982 Act	No change in policy
			370	Disqualification from appointment as auditor		
			370(1)		Section 14D 1982 Act	No change in policy
			370(2)(a)		Section 14D 1982 Act	No change in policy
			370(2)(b)		Section 14D 1982 Act	No change in policy
			370(2)(c)		Section 14D 1982 Act	No change in policy
			370(2)(d)(i)		Section 14D 1982 Act	No change in policy
			370(2)(d)(ii)		Section 14D 1982 Act	No change in policy
			370(3)(a)		Section 14D 1982 Act	No change in policy
			370(3)(b)		Section 14D 1982 Act	No change in policy
			370(4)(a)		Section 14D 1982 Act	No change in policy
			370(4)(b)		Section 14D 1982 Act	No change in policy
			370(5)(a)		Section 14D 1982 Act	No change in policy
			370(5)(b)		Section 14D 1982 Act	No change in policy
			371	Recognised accountancy bodies		
			371(1)(a)		Section 14F 1982 Act	No change in policy
			371(1)(b)		Section 14F 1982 Act	No change in policy
			371(1)(c)		Section 14F 1982 Act	No change in policy
			371(1)(d)		Section 14F 1982 Act	No change in policy
			371(1)(e)		Section 14F 1982 Act	No change in policy
			371(1)(f)		Section 14F 1982 Act	No change in policy
			371(2)(a)		Section 14F 1982 Act	No change in policy
			371(2)(b)		Section 14F 1982 Act	No change in policy
			371(2)(c)		Section 14F 1982 Act	No change in policy
			371(3)		Section 14F 1982 Act	No change in policy
	Division 3 - Register of Auditors		372	Register of auditors		
			372(1)(a)(i)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(1)(a)(ii)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(1)(b)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(2)(a)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(2)(b)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(2)(c)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(2)(d)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(2)(e)(i)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(2)(e)(ii)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(2)(e)(iii)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(2)(f)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(3)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(4)(a)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(4)(b)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(5)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(6)(a)(i)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			372(6)(a)(ii)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(6)(b)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(6)(c)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(6)(d)(i)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(6)(d)(ii)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(6)(d)(iii)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(6)(e)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(7)(a)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(7)(b)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(7)(c)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(8)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
			372(9)		Section 14G 1982 Act	No change in policy
	Division 4 - Public Oversight		373	Public oversight		
			373(1)(a)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(1)(b)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(1)(c)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(2)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(3)(a)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(3)(b)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(3)(c)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(3)(d)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(4)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(5)(a)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(5)(b)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(5)(c)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(5)(d)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(6)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(7)(a)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(7)(b)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(8)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(9)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			373(10)		Section 17B 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374	Regulations concerning accounts and audit		
			374(1)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(2)(a)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(2)(a)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(2)(b)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(2)(c)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(2)(d)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(2)(e)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(2)(f)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(2)(g)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(2)(h)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(2)(i)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(2)(j)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(3)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(4)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(5)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(6)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(7)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(8)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy
			374(9)		Section 17C 1982 Act	No change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

	Division 6 - Miscellaneous		375	Misleading, false and deceptive statements		
			375(1)(a)		New offences inserted	No change in policy
			375(1)(b)		New offences inserted	No change in policy
			375(2)		New offences inserted	No change in policy
			375(3)(a)		New offences inserted	No change in policy
			375(3)(b)		New offences inserted	No change in policy
			375(4)		New	Defence for auditors
			376	Minor definitions		
			376(1)		New	Clarification/definitions
			376(2)(a)		New	Clarification/definitions
			376(2)(b)		New	Clarification/definitions
Part 17 - Share Capital	Division 1 - Shares and Share Capital	Subdivision 1 - Shares	377	Shares		
			377(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			377(2)		New	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
			377(3)		New	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
			377(4)(a)		New	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
			377(4)(b)		New	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
			377(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			377(5)(b)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			377(b)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			378	Nature of shares	Section 63(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			379	Nominal value of shares		
			379(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			379(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			379(3)		New	Policy change
			379(4)		New	Specific offence inserted
			379(5)(a)		New	Specific offence inserted
			379(5)(b)		New	Specific offence inserted
			380	Numbering of shares		
			380(1)		Section 63(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			380(2)(a)		Section 63(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			380(2)(b)		Section 63(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			381	Transferability of shares		
			381(1)		Section 63(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			381(2)(a)		Section 63(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			381(2)(b)		New	Reference to uncertificated securities
			381(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			382	Companies having a share capital	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			383	Issued and allotted share capital		
			383(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			383(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			383(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		Subdivision 2 - Share Capital	384	Called-up share capital		
			384(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			384(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			385	Equity share capital	Section1(5) 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 2 - Allotment of Shares: General	Subdivision 1 - Power of Directors to Allot	386	Exercise by directors of power to allot shares		
			386(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			386(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			386(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			386(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			386(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			386(4)		New	Specific offence created
			386(5)(a)		New	Specific offence created
			386(5)(b)		New	Specific offence created
			386(6)		New	Specific offence created
			387	Power of directors to allot shares: private company with only one class of shares		
			387(a)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			387(b)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			388	Power of directors to allot shares: authorisation by company		
			388(1)(a)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
			388(1)(b)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
			388(2)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
			388(3)(a)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
			388(3)(b)(i)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
			388(3)(b)(ii)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
			388(4)(a)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
			388(4)(b)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
			388(5)(a)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
			388(5)(b)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
			388(6)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
			388(7)(a)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
			388(7)(b)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
			388(8)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
			388(9)		New	Explanatory/procedural for clarification
		Subdivision 2 - Prohibition of Commissions, Discounts and Allowances	389	General prohibition of commissions, discounts and allowances		
			389(1)(a)		Section 43(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			389(1)(b)		Section 43(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			389(2)		Section 43(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			389(3)		Section 43(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			390	Permitted commission		
			390(1)		Section 43(1)(a) and (b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			390(2)(a)		Section 43(1)(a) and (b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			390(2)(b)(i)		Section 43(1)(a) and (b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			390(2)(b)(ii)		Section 43(1)(a) and (b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			390(3)		Section 43(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 3 - Registration of Allotment	391	Registration of allotment		
			391(1)		Section 68(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			391(2)(a)		Section 68(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			391(2)(b)		Section 68(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			391(3)		Section 68(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			391(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 4 - Return of Allotment	392	Return of allotment by limited company		
			392(1)		Section 42(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			392(2)		Section 42(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			392(3)(a)		Section 42(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			392(3)(b)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			392(4)(a)		Section 42(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			392(4)(b)		Section 42(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			392(4)(c)(i)		Section 42(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			392(4)(c)(ii)		Section 42(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			392(4)(c)(iii)		Section 42(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			392(4)(d)		Section 42(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			393	Return of allotment by unlimited company allotting new class of shares		
			393(1)		Section 42(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			393(2)		Section 42(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			393(3)		Section 42(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			393(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			394	Offence of failure to make return		
			394(1)(a)		Section 42(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			394(1)(b)		Section 42(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			394(2)(a)		Section 42(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			394(2)(b)		Section 42(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			394(3)(a)		New	Policy change - new relieving provision inserted
			394(3)(b)(i)		New	Policy change - new relieving provision inserted
			394(3)(b)(ii)		New	Policy change - new relieving provision inserted
		Subdivision 5 - Miscellaneous	395	When shares are allotted	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			396	Provision about allotment not applicable to shares taken on formation	New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 3 - Public Companies: Allotment Where Issue Not Fully Subscribed		397	Public companies: allotment where issue not fully subscribed		
			397(1)(a)		Section 39(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			397(1)(b)(i)		Section 39(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			397(1)(b)(ii)		Section 39(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			397(2)		Section 39(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			397(3)		Section 39(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			397(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			397(5)(b)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			397(5)(b)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			397(5)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			397(6)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			398	Public companies:effect of irregular allotment where issue not fully subscribed		
			398(1)		Section 41(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			398(2)		Section 41(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			398(3)		Section 41(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			398(4)		Section 41(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 4 - Payment for Shares	Subdivision 1 - General Shares	399	Shares not to be allotted at a discount		
			399(1)		Section 47 1931 Act	Policy change - new general prohibition outside of defined parameters
			399(2)		Section 47 1931 Act	Policy change - new general prohibition outside of defined parameters
			400	Provision for different amounts to be paid on shares		
			400(a)		Section 48(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			400(b)		Section 48(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			400(c)		Section 48(3) 193 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			401	General rule as to means of payment		
			401(1)		New	No change in policy - reflects existing practice
			401(2)(a)		New	No change in policy - reflects existing practice
			401(2)(b)		New	No change in policy - reflects existing practice
			401(3)		New	No change in policy - reflects existing practice
			402	Payment in cash		
			402(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			402(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			402(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			402(3)(b)		Section 39(1)	Updated, no change in policy
			402(3)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			402(3)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			402(3)(e)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			402(4)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			402(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			402(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			402(6)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			402(7)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
		Subdivision 2 - Additional Rules for Public Companies	403	Public companies: shares taken by subscribers of memorandum	New	Clarification

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			404	Public companies: shares must be at least one-quarter paid up		
			404(1)		New	In line with UK policy. Plcs should be companies of substance
			404(2)		New	In line with UK policy. Plcs should be companies of substance
			404(3)(a)		New	In line with UK policy. Plcs should be companies of substance
			404(3)(b)		New	In line with UK policy. Plcs should be companies of substance
			404(4)		New	In line with UK policy. Plcs should be companies of substance
		Subdivision 3 - Miscellaneous	405	Liability of subsequent holders of shares		
			405(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			405(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			405(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			405(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			405(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			405(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			406	Power of court to grant relief		
			406(1)			Clarification/explanatory only
			406(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			406(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			406(3)(a)(i)		New	Policy change - new relieving provision inserted
			406(3)(a)(ii)		New	Policy change - new relieving provision inserted
			406(3)(b)		New	Policy change - new relieving provision inserted
			406(3)(c)(i)		New	Policy change - new relieving provision inserted
			406(4)(a)		New	Policy change - new relieving provision inserted
			406(4)(b)		New	Policy change - new relieving provision inserted
			406(5)(a)		New	Policy change - new relieving provision inserted
			406(5)(b)		New	Policy change - new relieving provision inserted
			406(6)(a)		New	Policy change - new relieving provision inserted
			406(6)(b)		New	Policy change - new relieving provision inserted
			407	Penalty for contravention of this Division		
			407(1)(a)		New	New offences created to cope with new situation in this Division
			407(1)(b)		New	New offences created to cope with new situation in this Division
			407(2)(a)		New	New offences created to cope with new situation in this Division
			407(2)(b)		New	New offences created to cope with new situation in this Division
			408	The appropriate rate of interest		
			408(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			408(2)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			408(3)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
	Division 5 - Share Premiums	Subdivision 1 - Share Premium Account	409	Application of share premiums		
			409(1)		Section 46(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			409(2)(a)		Section 46(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			409(2)(b)		Section 46(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			409(3)		Section 46(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			409(4)		Section 46(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			409(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			409(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			409(5)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			409(5)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			409(6)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 2 - Relief from Share Premium Requirements	410	Group reconstruction relief		
			410(1)(a)		Section 3(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			410(1)(b)(i)		Section 3(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			410(1)(b)(ii)		Section 3(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			410(2)		Section 3(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			410(3)		Section 3(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			410(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			410(5)(a)(i)		Section 3(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			410(5)(a)(ii)		Section 3(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			410(5)(b)		Section 3(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			411	Merger relief		
			411(1)(a)		Section 2(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			411(1)(b)		Section 2(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			411(2)		Section 2(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			411(3)(a)		Section 2(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			411(3)(b)		Section 2(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			411(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			412	Merger relief: 90% equity holding		
			412(1)		Section 2(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			412(2)		Section 2(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			412(3)(a)		Section 2(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			412(3)(b)		Section 2(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			412(4)		Section 2(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			412(5)(a)		Section 2(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			412(5)(b)		Section 2(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			412(5)(c)		Section 2(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			413	Power to make further provision by regulations		
			413(1)(a)		Section 5(1)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			413(1)(b)		Section 5(1)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			413(2)		Section 5(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			414	Relief may be reflected in company's balance sheet	S4(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 3 - Miscellaneous	415	Minor definitions		
			415(1)(a)		Section 4 (5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			415(1)(b)		Sections 4(6) 2(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			415(2)(a)		Sections 4(6) 2(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			415(2)(b)		Section 4(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			415(3)		Section 4(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 6 - Alteration of Share Capital	Subdivision 1 - How Share Capital May Be Altered	416	Alteration of share capital of limited company		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			416(1)		Section 50(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			416(2)(a)		Section 50(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			416(2)(b)		Section 50(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			416(3)(a)		Section 50(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			416(3)(b)		Section 50(1) 1931 Act	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
			416(4)		New	Policy change
			416(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			416(5)(b)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			416(5)(b)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			416(5)(b)(iii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			416(5)(b)(iv)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			416(5)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			416(5)(d)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			416(5)(d)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 2 - Sub-division or consolidation	417	Sub-division or consolidation of shares		
			417(1)(a)		Section 50(1)(d) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			417(1)(b)		Section 50(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			417(2)		Section 50(1)(d) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			417(3)		Section 50(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			417(4)(a)		Section 50(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			417(4)(b)		Section 50(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			417(4)(c)		Section 50(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			417(5)		Section 50(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			418	Notice to registrar of sub-division or consolidation		
			418(1)		Section 51(1)(a) & (d) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			418(2)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			418(3)(a)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			418(3)(b)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			418(3)(c)(i)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			418(3)(c)(ii)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			418(3)(c)(iii)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			418(d)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			418(4)(a)		Section 51(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			418(4)(b)		Section 51(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			418(5)		Section 51(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 3 - Reconversion of Stock into Shares	419	Reconversion of stock into shares		
			419(1)		Section 51(1)(c) 1931 Act	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
			419(2)		Section 51(1)(c) 1931 Act	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
			419(3)(a)		Section 51(1)(c) 1931 Act	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
			419(3)(b)		Section 51(1)(c) 1931 Act	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
			420	Notice to registrar of reconversion		
			420(1)		Section 51(1)(c) 1931 Act	
			420(2)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			420(3)(a)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			420(3)(b)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			420(3)(c)(i)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			420(3)(c)(ii)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			420(3)(c)(iii)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			420(3)(d)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			420(4)(a)		Section 51(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			420(4)(b)		Section 51(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			420(5)		Section 51(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 4 - Redenomination of Share Capital	421	Rednomination of share capital		
			421(1)		New	Policy change
			421(2)		New	Policy change
			421(3)(a)		New	Policy change
			421(3)(b)		New	Policy change
			421(4)		New	Policy change
			421(4)(a)		New	Policy change
			421(5)(b)		New	Policy change
			421(6)		New	Policy change
			421(7)		New	Policy change
			421(8)		New	Policy change
			422	Calculation of new nominal values	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			423	Effect on redenomination		
			423(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			423(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			423(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			424	Notice to registrar of redenomination		
			424(1)		New	Procedural arising from policy change at new section 420
			424(2)(a)		New	Procedural arising from policy change at new section 420
			424(2)(b)		New	Procedural arising from policy change at new section 420
			424(3)(a)		New	Procedural arising from policy change at new section 420
			424(3)(b)		New	Procedural arising from policy change at new section 420
			424(3)(c)(i)		New	Procedural arising from policy change at new section 420
			424(3)(c)(ii)		New	Procedural arising from policy change at new section 420
			424(3)(c)(iii)		New	Procedural arising from policy change at new section 420
			424(3)(d)		New	Procedural arising from policy change at new section 420
			424(4)(a)		New	New offence created in response to change in policy
			424(4)(b)		New	New offence created in response to change in policy
			424(5)		New	New offence created in response to change in policy
			425	Reduction of capital in connection with redenomination		
			425(1)		New	Policy change
			425(2)		New	Policy change
			425(3)		New	Policy change
			425(4)		New	Policy change
			425(5)		New	Policy change
			425(6)		New	Policy change
			426	Notice to registrar of reduction of capital in connection with redenomination		
			426(1)(a)		New	
			426(1)(b)		New	
			426(2)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			426(3)(a)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			426(3)(b)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			426(3)(c)(i)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			426(3)(c)(ii)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			426(3)(c)(iii)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			426(3)(d)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			426(4)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			426(5)		New	Policy change
			426(6)		New	Policy change
			426(7)(a)		New	New offence created in response to change in policy
			426(7)(b)		New	New offence created in response to change in policy
			426(8)(a)		New	New offence created in response to change in policy
			426(8)(b)		New	New offence created in response to change in policy
			427	Redenomination reserve		
			427(1)		New	Policy change
			427(2)		New	Policy change
			427(3)		New	Policy change
	Division 7 - Classes of Share and Class Rights	Subdivision 1 - General	428	Classes of shares		
			428(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			428(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 2 - Variation of Class Rights	429	Variation of class rights: companies having a share capital		
			429(1)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			429(2)(a)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			429(2)(b)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			429(3)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			429(4)(a)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			429(4)(b)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			429(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			429(6)		Section 62(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			430	Variation of class rights: companies not having a share capital	Updated to consider alternatives	
			430(1)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			430(2)(a)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			430(2)(b)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			430(3)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			430(4)(a)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			430(4)(b)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			430(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			430(6)		Section 62(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			431	Variation of class rights: saving for court's powers under other provisions		
			431(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			431(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			431(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			432	Right to object to variation: companies having a share capital		
			432(1)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			432(2)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			432(3)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			432(4)(a)		Section 62(2) 1931 Act	Policy change - timescale increased from 7 to 21 days
			432(4)(b)		Section 62(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			432(5)		Section 62(3) 1931 Act & Section 62(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			432(6)		Section 62(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			433	Right to object to variation: companies not having a share capital	Updated to consider alternatives	
			433(1)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			433(2)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			433(3)		Section 62(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			433(4)		Section 62(2) 1931 Act	Policy change - timescale increased from 7 to 21 days
			433(5)		Section 62(3) 1931 Act & Section 62(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			433(6)		Section 62(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			434	Copy of court order to be forwarded to the registrar		
			434(1)		Section 62(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			434(2)(a)		Section 62(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			434(2)(b)		Section 62(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			434(3)		Section 62(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 3 - Matters to be Notified to the Registrar	435	Notice of name or other designation of class of shares		Section 51 1931 Act adapted to apply to other situations
			435(1)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			435(2)(a)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			435(2)(b)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			435(3)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			436	Notice of particulars of variation of rights attached to shares		
			436(1)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			436(2)(a)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			436(2)(b)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			436(3)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			437	Notice of new class of members		
			437(1)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			437(2)(a)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			437(2)(b)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			437(3)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			438	Notice of name or other designation of class of members		
			438(1)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			438(2)(a)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			438(2)(b)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			438(3)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			439	Notice of particulars of variation of class rights		
			439(1)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			439(2)(a)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			439(2)(b)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
			439(3)		New	Section 51 1931 Act adapted and expanded
	Division 8 - Reduction of Share Capital	Subdivision 1 - Introductory	440	Circumstances in which a company may reduce its share capital		
			440(1)(a)		New	Policy change - applies only to private companies
			440(1)(b)		Section 56 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			440(2)		Section 10(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			440(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			440(4)(a)		Section 56(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			440(4)(b)(i)		Section 56(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			440(4)(b)(ii)		Section 56(1)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			440(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			440(6)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 2 - Private Companies: Reduction of Capital Supported by Solvency Statement	441	Reduction of capital supported by solvency statement		
			441(1)(a)		New	Policy change - flexible capital maintenance regime for private companies
			441(1)(b)		New	Policy change - flexible capital maintenance regime for private companies
			441(2)		New	Policy change - flexible capital maintenance regime for private companies
			441(3)		New	Policy change - flexible capital maintenance regime for private companies
			441(4)		New	Policy change - flexible capital maintenance regime for private companies
			442	Solvency statement		
			442(1)(a)		New	Policy change - flexible capital maintenance regime for private companies
			442(1)(b)(i)		New	Policy change - flexible capital maintenance regime for private companies
			442(1)(b)(ii)		New	Policy change - flexible capital maintenance regime for private companies
			442(2)		New	Policy change - flexible capital maintenance regime for private companies
			442(3)(a)		New	Policy change - flexible capital maintenance regime for private companies
			442(3)(b)		New	Policy change - flexible capital maintenance regime for private companies
			442(4)		New	Policy change - flexible capital maintenance regime for private companies
			442(5)(a)		New	Policy change - flexible capital maintenance regime for private companies
			442(5)(b)		New	Policy change - flexible capital maintenance regime for private companies
			443	Registration of resolution and supporting documents		
			443(1)(a)		Section 59(1) 1931 Act	Updated to reflect change in policy
			443(1)(b)		Section 59(1) 1931 Act	Updated to reflect change in policy
			443(2)(a)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			443(2)(b)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			443(2)(c)(i)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			443(2)(c)(ii)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			443(2)(c)(iii)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			443(2)(d)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			443(3)		Section 59(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			443(4)		Section 59(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			443(5)(a)		New	Arising from change in policy under new section 442
			443(5)(b)		New	Arising from change in policy under new section 442
			443(6)(a)		New	Arising from change in policy under new section 442
			443(6)(b)		New	Arising from change in policy under new section 442
			443(7)		New	New offence created in response to change in policy
			443(8)(a)		New	New offence created in response to change in policy
			443(8)(b)		New	New offence created in response to change in policy
			443(9)(a)		New	New offence created in response to change in policy
			443(9)(b)		New	New offence created in response to change in policy
		Subdivision 3 - Reduction of Capital Confirmed by the Court	444	Application to court for order of confirmation		Optional for private companies, compulsory for plcs
			444(1)		Section 57(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			444(2)(a)		Section 57(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			444(2)(b)		Section 57(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			444(3)		Section 57(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			444(4)		Section 57(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			445	Creditors entitled to object to reduction		
			445(1)		Section 57(2)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			445(2)		Section 57(2)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			445(3)(a)		Section 57(2)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			445(3)(b)		Section 57(2)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			445(4)		Section 57(2)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			445(5)(a)		Section 57(2)(c)(i) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			445(5)(b)		Section 57(2)(c)(ii) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			446	Offences in connection with list of creditors		
			446(1)(a)(i)		Section 61(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			446(1)(a)(ii)		Section 61(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			446(1)(b)		Section 61(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			446(2)(a)		Section 61(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			446(2)(b)		Section 61(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			447	Court order confirming reduction		
			447(1)		Section 58(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			447(2)(a)		Section 58(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			447(2)(b)		Section 58(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			447(3)		Section 58(2)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			447(4)		Section 58(2)(a) & 58(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			448	Registration of order and statement of capital		
			448(1)		Section 59(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			448(2)(a)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			448(2)(b)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			448(2)(c)(i)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			448(2)(c)(ii)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			448(2)(c)(iii)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			448(2)(d)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			448(3)(a)(i)		Section 59(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			448(3)(a)(ii)		Section 59(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			448(3)(b)		Section 59(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			448(4)		Section 59(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			448(5)		Section 59(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			448(6)(a)		Section 59(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			448(6)(b)(i)			
			448(6)(b)(ii)			
		Subdivision 4 - Public Company Reducing Capital Below Authorised Minimum	449	Public company reducing capital below authorised minimum		Transitional provisions may be needed for existing Plcs - 5 years to comply?
			449(1)		New	Policy change - new sections 543-545
			449(2)(a)		New	Policy change - members and creditors must be protected
			449(2)(b)		New	Policy change - members and creditors must be protected
			449(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			450	Expedited procedure for re-registration as a private company		
			450(1)		New	Policy change
			450(2)		New	Policy change
			450(3)(a)		New	Policy change
			450(3)(b)		New	Policy change
			450(4)		Section 298 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			450(5)		Section 298 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			450(6)(a)		Section 298 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			450(6)(b)		Section 298 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			450(7)		Section 298 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 5 - Effect of Reduction of Capital	451	Liability of members following reductions of capital		
			451(1)(a)		Section 60(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			451(1)(b)		Section 60(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			451(2)		Section 60(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			451(3)		Section 60(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			452	Liability to creditor in case of omission from list of creditors		
			452(1)(a)(i)		Section 60(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			452(1)(a)(ii)		Section 60(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			452(1)(b)		Section 60(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			452(2)		Section 60(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			452(3)(a)		Section 60(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			452(3)(b)			
			452(4)			
	Division 9 - Miscellaneous		453	Treatment of reserve arising from reduction of capital		
			453(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			453(2)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			453(2)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			453(3)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			454	Shares no bar to damages against company	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			455	Public companies: duty of directors to call meeting on serious loss of capital		
			455(1)		New	Reflects current expectations
			455(2)		New	Reflects current expectations
			455(3)		New	Reflects current expectations
			455(4)(a)		New	New offences created
			455(4)(b)		New	New offences created
			455(5)(a)		New	New offences created
			455(5)(b)		New	New offences created
			456	General power to make further provision by regulations		
			456(1)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			456(1)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			456(1)(c)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			456(1)(d)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			456(1)(e)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			456(1)(f)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			456(2)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			456(2)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			456(3)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			456(4)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
Part 18 - Acquisition of Own Shares	Division 1 - General		457	General rule against limited company acquiring its own shares		
			457(1)		Section 10 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			457(2)(a)(i)		Section 10 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			457(2)(a)(ii)		Section 10 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			457(2)(b)		Section 10 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			457(3)(a)		Section 10 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			457(3)(b)		Section 10 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			458	Exceptions to general rule		
			458(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			458(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			458(2)(b)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			458(2)(b)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			458(2)(b)(iii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			458(2)(b)(iv)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			458(2)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 2 - Financial Assistance For Purchase of Own Shares	Subdivision 1 - General	459	"Financial assistance"		
			459(1)(a)		Section 6(1)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			459(1)(b)(i)		Section 6(1)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			459(1)(b)(ii)		Section 6(1)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			459(1)(c)(i)		Section 6(1)(c) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			459(1)(c)(ii)		Section 6(1)(c) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			459(1)(d)(i)		Section 6(1)(d) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			459(1)(d)(ii)		Section 6(1)(d) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			459(2)		Section 6(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			459(3)		Section 6(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 2 - When Financial Assistance Prohibited	460	Assistance for acquisition of shares in public company		
			460(1)		Section 7(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			460(2)(a)		Section 7(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			460(2)(b)		Section 7(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			460(3)(a)		Section 7(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			460(3)(b)		Section 7(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			460(4)(a)		Section 7(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			460(4)(b)		Section 7(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			460(5)		Section 7(5) 1992 Act	Clarification/explanatory only
			461	Assistance by public company for acquisition of shares in its private holding company		
			461(1)		Section 7A(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			461(2)(a)		Section 7A(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			461(2)(b)		Section 7A(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			461(3)(a)		Section 7A(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			461(3)(b)		Section 7A(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			461(4)(a)		Section 7A(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			461(4)(b)		Section 7A(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			461(5)		Section 7a(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			462	Prohibited financial assistance an offence		
			462(1)(a)		Section 7B 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			462(1)(b)		Section 7B 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			462(2)(a)		Section 7B 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			462(2)(b)		Section 7B 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 3 - Exceptions from Prohibition	463	Unconditional exceptions		
			463(1)		Section 8(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			463(2)(a)(i)		Section 8(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			463(2)(a)(ii)		Section 8(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			463(2)(b)		Section 8(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			463(2)(c)		Section 8(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			463(2)(d)		Section 8(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			463(2)(e)		Section 8(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			463(2)(f)		Section 8(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			463(2)(g)		Section 8(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			464	Conditional exceptions		
			464(1)		Section 8A(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			464(1)(a)		Section 8A(1)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			464(1)(b)(i)		Section 8A(1)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			464(1)(b)(ii)		Section 8A(1)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			464(2)(a)		Section 8A(2)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			464(2)(b)		Section 8A(2)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			464(2)(c)(i)		Section 8A(2)(c) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			464(2)(c)(ii)		Section 8A(2)(c) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			464(2)(d)		Section 8A(2)(d) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			464(3)		Section 8A(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			464(4)(a)		Section 8A(4)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			464(4)(b)		Section 8A(4)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			464(5)		Section 8A(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 4 - Miscellaneous	465	Minor definitions		
			465(1)(a)		Section 25 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			465(1)(b)		Section 25 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			465(2)(a)		Section 6(3)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			465(2)(b)		Section 6(3)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 3 - Redeemable Shares		466	Power of limited company to issue redeemable shares		
			466(1)		Section 9(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			466(2)		Section 9(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			466(3)		Section 9(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			466(4)		Section 9(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			467	Terms and manner of redemption		
			467(1)(a)		Section 46A(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			467(1)(b)		Section 46A(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			467(2)		Section 46A(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			467(3)(a)		Section 46A(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			467(3)(b)		Section 46A(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			467(4)		Section 46A(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			468	Payment for redeemable shares		
			468(1)		Section 9(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			468(2)		New	Policy change
			468(3)		Section 9(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			469	Financing of redemption: redeemable shares which are not preference shares		
			469(1)			
			469(2)		Section 18(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			469(3)(a)		Section 9 (5)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			469(3)(b)		Section 9 (5)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			469(4)		Section 9 (5)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			469(5)(a)		Sections 9 (6) & 9 (6)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			469(5)(b)		Section 9 (6)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			469(6)		Section 9 (6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			469(7)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			470	Financing of redemption: redeemable preference shares		
			470(1)			
			470(2)(a)		Section 46A(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			470(2)(b)		Section 46A(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			470(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			470(4)(a)		Section 46A(1)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			470(4)(b)		Section 46A(1)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			470(4)(c)		Section 46A(1)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			470(5)		Section 46A (3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			470(6)(a)		Section 46(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			470(6)(b)		Section 46(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			470(7)		Section 46A(7) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			470(8)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			471	Redeemed shares treated as cancelled		
			471(a)		Section 9(8) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			471(b)		Section 9(8) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			472	Notice to registrar of redemption		
			472(1)		Section 51(1)(e) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			472(2)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			472(3)(a)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			472(3)(b)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			472(3)(c)(i)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			472(3)(c)(ii)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			472(3)(c)(iii)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			472(3)(d)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			472(4)(a)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			472(4)(b)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			472(5)		New	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 4 - Purchase of Own Shares	Subdivision 1 - General	473	Power of limited company to purchase own shares		
			473(1)(a)		Section 10(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			473(1)(b)		Section 10(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			473(2)		Section 10(3) 1992 Act	Updated to include Treasury shares
			474	Payment for purchase of own shares		
			474(1)		Sections 10(2) & 9(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			474(2)		Sections 10(2) & 9(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			475	Financing of purchase of own shares		
			475(1)		Section 18(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			475(2)(a)(i)		Section 18(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			475(2)(a)(ii)		Section 18(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			475(2)(b)		Section 18(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			475(3)(a)		Section 18(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			475(3)(b)		Section 18(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			475(4)		Section 18(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			475(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 2 - Authority for Purchase	476	Authority for purchase of own shares		
			476(1)(a)		Section 11 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			476(1)(b)		Section 11 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			476(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			476(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		Subdivision 3 - Authority for Off-Market Purchase	477	Authority for off-market purchase		
			477(1)		Section 11(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			477(2)(a)		Section 11(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			477(2)(b)		Section 11(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			477(3)		Section 12(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			477(4)		Section 11(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			477(5)		Sections 11(7) & 11(8) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			477(6)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			477(6)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			478	Resolution authorising off-market purchase: exercise of voting rights		
			478(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			478(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			478(3)(a)		Section 11(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			478(3)(b)		Section 11(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			478(4)(a)		Section 11(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			478(4)(b)		Section 11(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			478(4)(c)		Section 11(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			479	Resolution authorising off-market purchase: disclosure of details of contract		
			479(1)			
			479(2)(a)		Section 11(10) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			479(2)(b)(i)		Section 11(10)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			479(2)(b)(ii)		Section 11(10)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			479(3)		Section 11(10) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			479(4)		Section 11(10) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			479(5)		Section 11(10) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			480	Variation of contract for off-market purchase		
			480(1)		Section 11(11) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			480(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			480(3)		Section 11(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			480(4)		Section 11(8) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			480(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			480(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			481	Resolution authorising variation: exercise of voting rights		
			481(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			481(2)		Section 11(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			481(3)(a)		Section 11(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			481(3)(b)		Section 11(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			481(4)(a)		Section 11(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			481(4)(b)		Section 11(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			481(4)(c)		Section 11(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			482	Resolution authorising variation: disclosure of details of variation		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			482(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			482(2)(a)		Section 11(10) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			482(2)(b)(i)		Section 11(10)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			482(2)(b)(ii)		Section 11(10)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			482(3)		Section 11(10)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			482(4)		Section 11(10) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			482(5)		Section 11(10) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			482(6)		Section 11(10) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			483	Release of company's rights under contract for off-market purchase		
			483(1)		Section 14(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			483(2)		Section 14(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			483(3)		Section 13(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			483(4)		Section 11(8) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			483(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			483(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 4 - Authority for Market Purchase	484	Authority for market purchase		
			484(1)		Section 13(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			484(2)(a)		Section 13(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			484(2)(b)		Section 13(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			484(3)(a)		Section 15(5)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			484(3)(b)		Section 15(5)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			484(4)		Section 13(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			484(5)		Section 13(5)(c) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			484(6)(a)		Section 13(8) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			484(6)(b)		Section 13(8) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			484(7)(a)		Sections 13(9) & 13(9)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			484(7)(b)		Section 13(9)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			484(8)		Section 13(10) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 5 - Miscellaneous	485	Copy of contract or memorandum to be available for inspection		
			485(1)(a)		Section 16(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			485(1)(b)		Section 16(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			485(2)(a)		Section 16(4)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			485(2)(b)		Section 16(4)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			485(3)(a)		Section 16(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			485(3)(b)		Section 16(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			485(4)(a)		Section 16(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			485(4)(b)		New	Arises from policy change
			485(5)(a)		Section 16(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			485(5)(b)		Section 16(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			485(6)(a)		Section 16(5) & 16(5)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			485(6)(b)		Section 16(5)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			485(7)		Section 16(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			486	Enforcement of right to inspect copy or memorandum		
			486(1)(a)		Section 16(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			486(1)(b)		Section 16(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			486(2)		Section 16(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			486(3)		Section 16(8) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			487	No assignment of company's right to purchase own shares		
			487(a)		Section 14(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			487(b)		Section 14(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			488	Payments apart from purchase price to be made out of distributable profits		
			488(1)(a)		Section 15(1)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			488(1)(b)		Section 15(1)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			488(1)(c)(i)		Section 15(1)(c) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			488(1)(c)(ii)		Section 15(1)(c) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			488(2)(a)		Section 15(2)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			488(2)(b)		Section 15(2)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			488(2)(c)		Section 15(2)(c) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			489	Treatment of shares purchased		
			489(a)		New	Allows for Treasury shares
			489(b)(i)		New	Allows for Treasury shares
			489(b)(ii)		New	Allows for Treasury shares
			490	Return to registrar of purchase of own shares		
			490(1)		Section 16(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			490(2)(a)		New	Allows for Treasury shares
			490(2)(b)(i)		New	Allows for Treasury shares
			490(2)(b)(ii)		New	Allows for Treasury shares
			490(3)(a)		Section 16(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			490(3)(b)		Section 16(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			490(4)(a)		Sections 16(2) & 16(2)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			490(4)(b)		Section 16(2)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			490(5)		Section 16(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			490(6)		Section 16(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			490(7)(a)		Section 16(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			490(7)(b)			
			491	Notice to registrar of cancellation of shares		
			491(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			491(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			491(2)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			491(3)(a)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			491(3)(b)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			491(3)(c)(i)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			491(3)(c)(ii)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			491(3)(c)(iii)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			491(3)(d)		New	Policy change arising out of new section 12
			491(4)(a)		New	New specific offence created
			491(4)(b)		New	New specific offence created
			491(5)			

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

	Division 5 - Redemption or Purchase by Private Company Out of Capital	Subdivision 1 - General	492	Power of private limited company to redeem or purchase own shares out of capital		
			492(1)		Section 18(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			492(2)		Section 18(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 2 - Permissible Capital Payment	493	Permissible capital payment		
			493(1)(a)		Sections 18(2) & 18(2)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			493(1)(b)		Section 18(2)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			493(2)		Section 18(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			494	Available profits		
			494(1)		Section 18(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			494(2)		Section 18(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			495	Determination of available profits		
			495(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			495(2)(a)		Section 18(2)(8) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			495(2)(b)		Section 18(2)(8) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			495(2)(c)		Section 18(2)(8) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			495(3)(a)		Section 18(2)(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			495(3)(b)		Section 18(2)(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			495(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			495(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			495(4)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			495(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			495(6)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			495(6)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			495(7)		Section 18(10) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 3 - Requirements for Payment Out of Capital	496	Requirements for payment out of capital		
			496(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			496(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			496(1)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			496(1)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			496(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			497	Directors' statement and auditor's report		
			497(1)		Section 19(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			497(2)		Section 19(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			497(3)(a)		Sections 19(3) & 19(3)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			497(3)(b)(i)		Section 19(3)(b) 199 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			497(4)		Section 19(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			497(5)		Section 19(5) 1992 Act	Policy change - statutory declaration replaced
			497(6)(a)		Sections 19(5) & 19(5)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			497(6)(b)		Section 19(5)(c) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			498	Directors' statement: offence if no reasonable grounds for opinion		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			498(1)		Section 19(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			498(2)(a)		Section 19(9) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			498(2)(b)			
			499	Payment to be approved by special resolution		
			499(1)		Section 19(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			499(2)		Section 19(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			499(3)(a)		Section 19(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			499(3)(b)		Section 19(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			500	Resolution authorising payment: exercise of voting rights		
			500(1)		Section 19(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			500(2)		Section 19(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			500(3)(a)		Section 19(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			500(3)(b)		Section 19(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			500(4)(a)		Section 19(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			500(4)(b)		Section 19(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			500(4)(c)		Section 19(10) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			501	Resolution authorising payment: disclosure of directors' statement and auditor's report		
			501(1)		Section 19(8) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			501(2)(a)		Section 19(8) & 19(8)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			501(2)(b)		Section 19(8)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			501(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			502	Notice of proposed payment		
			502(1)(a)		Sections 20 & 20(1)(a) 1992 Act	Policy change - requirement for newspaper advert replaced
			502(1)(b)(i)		Sections 20 & 20(1)(a) 1992 Act	Policy change - requirement for newspaper advert replaced
			502(1)(b)(ii)		Section 20(1)(b) 1992 Act	Policy change - requirement for newspaper advert replaced
			502(1)(c)		Section 20(1)(c) 1992 Act	Policy change - requirement for newspaper advert replaced
			502(2)		Section 20(4) 1992 Act	Policy change - requirement for newspaper advert replaced
			503	Directors' statement and auditor's report to be available for inspection		
			503(1)(a)		Section 20(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			503(1)(b)		Section 20(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			503(2)(a)		Section 20(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			503(2)(b)		Section 20(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			503(3)(a)		Section 20(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			503(3)(b)		Section 20(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			503(4)		Section 20(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			503(5)(a)		Section 20(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			503(5)(b)		Section 20(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			503(6)		Section 20(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			503(7)		Section 20(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 4 - Objection to Payment by Members or Creditors	504	Application to court to cancel resolution		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			504(1)(a)	Section 21(1) & 21(1)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			504(1)(b)	Section 21(1)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			504(2)(a)	Section 21(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			504(2)(b)	Section 21(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			504(3)(a)(i)	Section 21(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			504(3)(a)(ii)	Section 21(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			504(3)(b)	Section 21(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			504(4)	Section 21(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			504(5)(a)	Section 21(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			504(5)(b)	Section 21(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			504(6)(a)	Section 21(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			504(6)(b)	Section 21(7) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			504(7)	Section 21(8) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			505	Notice to registrar of court application order	
			505(1)	Section 21(3)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			505(2)	Section 21(3)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			505(3)	Section 21(3)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			505(4)(a)	Section 21(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			505(4)(b)	Section 21(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			505(5)	Section 21(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 5 - Miscellaneous	506	When payment out of capital be made	
			506(1)(a)	Section 19(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			506(1)(b)	Section 19(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			506(2)	Section 19(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 6 - Treasury Shares		507	Treasury Shares	
			507(1)(a)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			507(1)(b)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			507(1)(c)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			507(2)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			507(3)(a)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			507(3)(b)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			507(4)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			507(5)(a)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			507(5)(b)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			508	Treasury shares: notice of purchase	
			508(1)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			508(2)(a)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			508(2)(b)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			508(3)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			508(4)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			508(5)(a)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			508(5)(b)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
			509	Treasury shares: maximum holdings	
			509(1)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		514(5)(c)(iii)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
		514(5)(d)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
		514(6)(a)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
		514(6)(b)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
		514(7)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
		515	Treasury shares: treatment of proceeds of sale	
		515(1)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
		515(2)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
		515(3)(a)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
		515(3)(b)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
		515(4)(a)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
		515(4)(b)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
		516	Treasury shares: offences	
		516(1)(a)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
		516(1)(b)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
		516(2)(a)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
		516(2)(b)	Treasury Share Regulations 2010	Policy change - Treasury Share Regulations now in statute
	Division 7 - Miscellaneous	517	The capital redemption reserve	
		517(1)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
		517(2)(a)	Section 17(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		517(2)(b)	Section 17(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		517(3)(a)	Section 17(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		517(3)(b)	Section 17(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		517(4)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
		517(5)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
		517(6)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
		518	Accounting consequences of payment out of capital	
		518(1)		
		518(2)	Section 18(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		518(3)(a)	Section 18(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		518(3)(b)	Section 18(5) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		518(4)	Section 18(6) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		519	Effect of company's failure to redeem or purchase	
		519(1)(a)	Section 23(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		519(1)(b)	Section 23(1) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		519(2)	Section 23(2) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		519(3)	Section 23(3) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		519(4)	Section 23(4) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		519(5)(a)	Sections 23(5) & 23(5)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		519(5)(b)(i)	Section 23(5)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		519(5)(b)(ii)	Section 23(5)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		519(6)(a)	Sections 23(6) & 23(6)(a) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		519(6)(b)	Section 23(6)(b) 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		520	"Distributable profits"	Clarification/explanatory only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		521	Power to make further provision by regulations		
		521(1)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
		521(2)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
		521(2)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
		521(3)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
		521(4)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
Part 19 - Debentures	Division 1 - General	522	"Debenture"	Section 341 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		523	Perpetual debentures		
		523(1)(a)		Section 75 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		523(1)(b)(i)		Section 75 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		523(1)(b)(ii)		Section 75 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		523(2)		Section 75 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		524	Enforcement of contract to subscribe for debentures	Section 77 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		525	Registration of allotment of debentures		
		525(1)		Section 68(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		525(2)(a)		Section 68(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		525(2)(b)		Section 68(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		525(3)		Section 68(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		525(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 2 - Register of Debenture Holders	526	Register of debenture holders		Set up to mirror share registers for simplicity of systems etc
		526(1)(a)		Section 96(1A) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		526(1)(b)		Section 96(1B) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		526(2)		Section 96(1B) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		526(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		526(4)(a)		Section 96(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		526(4)(b)		Section 96(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		526(5)		Section 96(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		526(6)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		526(6)(b)			
		527	Register of debenture holders: right to inspect and require copy		
		527(1)(a)		Section 74(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		527(1)(b)		Section 74(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		527(2)		Section 74(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		527(3)		Section 74(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		527(4)(a)		New	Protection for companies inserted
		527(4)(b)		New	Protection for companies inserted
		527(4)(c)		New	Protection for companies inserted
		527(4)(i)		New	Protection for companies inserted
		527(4)(ii)		New	Protection for companies inserted
		527(4)(iii)		New	Protection for companies inserted
		527(5)(a)		New	Protection for companies inserted
		527(5)(b)		New	Protection for companies inserted

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			528	Register of debenture holders: response to request for inspection or copy		
			528(1)(a)		Section 99(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			528(1)(b)		Section 99(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			528(2)		Section 74(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			528(3)(a)		Section 74(5) 1931 Act	Expanded and new safeguards for companies put in place
			528(4)		New	Protection for companies inserted
			528(5)		New	Protection for companies inserted
			529	Register of debenture holders: refusal of inspection or default in providing copy		
			529(1)(a)		Section 74(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			529(1)(b)		Section 74(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			529(2)		Section 74(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			529(3)		Section 74(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			530	Register of debenture holders: offences in connection with request for or disclosure of information		
			530(1)		New	New offences giving greater protection to companies
			530(2)(a)		New	New offences giving greater protection to companies
			530(2)(b)		New	New offences giving greater protection to companies
			530(3)(a)		New	New offences giving greater protection to companies
			530(3)(b)		New	New offences giving greater protection to companies
			531	Time limit for claims arising from entry in register		
			531(1)(a)		New	Policy change - express limitation period
			531(1)(b)		New	Policy change - express limitation period
			531(2)		New	Policy change - express limitation period
	Division 3 - Miscellaneous		532	Right of debenture holder to copy of deed		
			532(1)		Section 74(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			532(2)		Section 74(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			532(3)		Section 74(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			532(4)		Section 74(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			533	Liability of trustees of debentures		
			533(1)(a)		New	Clarification of standards expected of trustees
			533(1)(b)		New	Clarification of standards expected of trustees
			533(2)(a)		New	Clarification of standards expected of trustees
			533(2)(b)(i)		New	Clarification of standards expected of trustees
			533(2)(b)(ii)		New	Clarification of standards expected of trustees
			534	Power to re-issue redeemed debentures		
			534(1)(a)		Sections 76(1) & 76(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			534(1)(b)		Section 76(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			534(2)		Section 76(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			534(3)		Section 76(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			534(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			535	Deposit of debenture to secure advances	Section 76(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			536	Priorities where debentures secured by floating charge		
			536(1)		Section 78(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			536(2)		Section 78(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			536(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			536(4)		Section 78(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
Part 20 - Private and Public Companies	Division 1 - Prohibition of Public Offers by Private Companies		537	Prohibition of public offers by private companies		
			537(1)(a)		Section 38D(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			537(1)(b)		Section 38D(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			537(2)(a)		Sections 38D(2) & 38D(2)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			537(2)(b)		Section 38D(2)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			537(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			537(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			537(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			537(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			538	"Offer to the public"		
			538(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			538(2)		Section 38D(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			538(3)(a)		Section 35(4) 1931 Act	Updated
			538(3)(b)		Section 35(4) 1931 Act	Updated
			538(4)(a)		Section 35(7)(a) 1931 Act	
			538(4)(b)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			538(4)(b)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			538(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			538(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			538(5)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			538(5)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			538(5)(e)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			538(6)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			539	Enforcement of prohibition: order restraining proposed contravention		
			539(1)(a)		New	Policy change - new power for the Courts
			539(1)(b)		New	Policy change - new power for the Courts
			539(2)		New	Policy change - new power for the Courts
			539(3)(a)		New	Policy change - new power for the Courts
			539(3)(b)		New	Policy change - new power for the Courts
			540	Enforcement of prohibition: orders available to the court after contravention		
			540(1)(a)		New	Procedural for new powers under new section 539
			540(1)(b)		New	Procedural for new powers under new section 539
			540(2)(a)		New	Procedural for new powers under new section 539

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			540(2)(b)	New	Procedural for new powers under new section 539
			540(3)(a)	New	Procedural for new powers under new section 539
			540(3)(b)	New	Procedural for new powers under new section 539
			540(4)(a)(i)	New	Procedural for new powers under new section 539
			540(4)(a)(ii)	New	Procedural for new powers under new section 539
			540(4)(b)	New	Procedural for new powers under new section 539
			540(4)(c)	New	Procedural for new powers under new section 539
			541	Enforcement of prohibition: remedial order	
			541(1)	New	New policy - concept imported from FSA 2008
			541(2)	New	New policy - concept imported from FSA 2008
			541(3)(a)	New	New policy - concept imported from FSA 2008
			541(3)(b)	New	New policy - concept imported from FSA 2008
			541(4)(a)	New	New policy - concept imported from FSA 2008
			541(4)(b)	New	New policy - concept imported from FSA 2008
			541(4)(c)	New	New policy - concept imported from FSA 2008
			541(5)	New	New policy - concept imported from FSA 2008
			542	Validity of allotment not affected	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 2 - Minimum Share Capital Requirement for Public Companies		543	Public company: requirement as to minimum share capital	New Policy - Plcs must be companies of substance
			543(1)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			543(2)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			543(3)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			543(4)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			544	Procedure for obtaining certificate	
			544(1)(a)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			544(1)(b)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			544(1)(c)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			544(1)(d)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			544(2)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			544(3)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			545	The authorised minimum	
			545(1)(a)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			545(1)(b)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			545(2)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			545(3)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			545(4)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			545(5)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			545(6)	New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			546	Power to alter authorised minimum	
			546(1)(a)	New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			546(1)(b)	New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			546(2)	New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			546(3)(a)(i)	New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			546(3)(a)(ii)	New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			546(3)(b)(i)	New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			546(3)(b)(ii)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			546(3)(b)(iii)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			546(3)9c		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			546(4)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			547	Authorised minimum: application of initial requirement		
			547(1)(a)		New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			547(1)(b)		New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			547(2)		New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			547(3)		New	New Policy - Plcs to be companies of substance
			548	Authorised minimum: application where shares denominated in different currencies		
			548(1)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			548(1)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			548(1)(c)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			548(2)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			548(3)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			548(3)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			548(4)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			548(5)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			549	Consequences of doing business without a trading certificate		
			549(1)(a)		New	Specific offences arising from new policy
			549(1)(b)		New	Specific offences arising from new policy
			549(2)(a)		New	Specific offences arising from new policy
			549(2)(b)		New	Specific offences arising from new policy
			549(3)(a)		New	Specific offences arising from new policy
			549(3)(b)		New	Specific offences arising from new policy
			549(4)		New	Specific offences arising from new policy
	Division 3 - Offering Documents		550	Offence to issue application for securities without offering document		
			550(1)		Section 35(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			550(2)(a)		Section 35(3)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			550(2)(b)		Section 35(3)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			550(3)(a)		Section 35(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			550(3)(b)		Section 35(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			550(4)(a)		Section 35(7)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			550(4)(b)		Section 35(7)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			550(4)(c)(i)		Section 35(7)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			550(4)(c)(ii)		Section 35(7)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			550(4)(d)		Section 35(7)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			550(5)(a)(i)		Sections 35(5) & 35(5)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			550(5)(a)(ii)		Section 35(5)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			550(5)(b)		Section 35(5)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			550(6)		Section 35(8) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			551	Offering document to contain material information		
			551(a)(i)		Sections 35(1) & 35(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			551(a)(ii)		Section 35(1)(a)(ii) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			551(b)		Section 35(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			552	Offering a document to be dated		
			552(1)		Section 34 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			552(2)		Section 34 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			553	Expert's consent to issue of offering document		
			553(1)(a)		Sections 37(1) & 37(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			553(1)(b)		Section 37(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			553(2)(a)		Section 37(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			553(2)(b)		Section 37(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			553(3)(a)		Section 37(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			553(3)(b)		Section 37(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			553(4)		Section 37(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			554	Registration of offering document		
			554(1)		Section 38(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			554(2)(a)		Section 38(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			554(2)(b)		Section 38(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			554(3)(a)		Section 38(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			554(3)(b)		Section 38(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			554(4)(a)		Section 38(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			554(4)(b)		Section 38(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			554(4)(c)		Section 38(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			554(5)		Section 38(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			555	Civil liability for mis-statements in offering document		
			555(1)(a)		Sections 38B(1)(a) & (b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			555(1)(b)		Sections 38B(1)(a) & (b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			555(2)(a)		Section 38(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			555(2)(b)		Section 38(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			556	Criminal liability for mis-statements in offering document		
			556(1)(a)		Section 38C (1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			556(1)(b)		Section 38C (1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			556(2)(a)		Section 38C (1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			556(2)(b)		Section 38C (1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			556(3)		Section 38C(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			556	Directions concerning defective offering documents		
			556(1)(a)		Section 38DA(1) & 38DA(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			556(1)(b)		Section 38DA(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			556(2)(a)		Section 38DA(2) & 38DA(2)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			556(2)(b)		Section 38DA(2)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			556(3)		Section 38DA(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			558	Power to prohibit certain offerings		
			558(1)(a)			Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			558(1)(b)			Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			558(1)(c)			Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			558(2)			Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			558(3)(a)			Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			558(3)(b)			Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			558(4)			Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			558(5)			Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			559	Minor definitions	New	Clarification/explanatory only
Part 21 - Certification and Transfer of Securities	Division 1 - General	Subdivision 1 - Share Certificates	560	Share certificate to be evidence of title	Section 69 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 2 - Issue of Certificates on Allotment	561	Duty of company as to issue of certificates on allotment		
			561(1)(a)		Section 68(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			561(1)(b)		Section 68(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			561(1)(c)		Section 68(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			561(2)		Section 68(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			561(3)		Section 68(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 3 - Transfer of Securities	562	Registration of Transfer		
			562(1)(a)		Section 64 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			562(1)(b)		Section 64 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			562(2)		Section 64 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			563	Procedure on transfer being lodged		
			563(1)(a)		Section 66 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			563(1)(b)		Sections 67 & 68(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			563(2)		Section 67(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			563(3)(a)		Section 67(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			563(3)(b)		Section 67(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			563(4)		Section 67(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			563(5)		Section 64 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			564	Transfer of shares on application of transfer	Section 66 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			565	Execution of share transfer by personal representative		
			565(a)		Section 65 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			565(b)		Section 65 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			566	Evidence of grant of probate		
			566(a)		Section 70 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			566(b)		Section 70 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			566(c)		Section 70 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 4 - Issue of Certificates on Transfer	567	Duty of company as to issue of certificates on transfer		
			567(1)(a)		Section 68(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			567(1)(b)		Section 68(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			567(1)(c)		Section 68(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			567(2)		Section 68(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			567(3)		Section 68(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			567(4)		Section 68(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 5 - Prohibition of Bearer	568	Prohibition of bearer shares		Replicates Companies (Prohibition of Bearer Shares) Act Provisions
			568(1)(a)		Companies (Prohibition of Bearer Shares)	Updated, no change in policy
			568(1)(b)		Companies (Prohibition of Bearer Shares)	Updated, no change in policy
			568(1)(c)		Companies (Prohibition of Bearer Shares)	Updated, no change in policy
			568(2)		Companies (Prohibition of Bearer Shares)	Updated, no change in policy
			568(3)		Companies (Prohibition of Bearer Shares)	Updated, no change in policy
			568(4)(a)		Companies (Prohibition of Bearer Shares)	Updated, no change in policy
			568(4)(b)		Companies (Prohibition of Bearer Shares)	Updated, no change in policy
			568(4)(c)		Companies (Prohibition of Bearer Shares)	Updated, no change in policy
			568(5)(a)		Companies (Prohibition of Bearer Shares)	Updated, no change in policy
			568(5)(b)		Companies (Prohibition of Bearer Shares)	Updated, no change in policy
			568(6)(a)		Companies (Prohibition of Bearer Shares)	Updated, no change in policy
			568(6)(b)		Companies (Prohibition of Bearer Shares)	Updated, no change in policy
			568(7)		Companies (Prohibition of Bearer Shares)	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 6 - Miscellaneous	569	Issue of certificates: court order to make good default		
			569(1)(a)		Section 68(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			569(1)(b)		Section 68(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			569(2)		Section 68(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			569(3)		Section 68(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 2 - Evidencing and Transfer of Title Without Written Insurance	Subdivision 1 - General	570	Scope of this Division		
			570(a)		New	New Policy - Uncertificated Securities Regulations replaced
			570(b)		New	New Policy - Uncertificated Securities Regulations replaced
			570(c)		New	New Policy - Uncertificated Securities Regulations replaced
			571	Power to make regulations		
			571(1)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			571(2)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
		Subdivisions 2 - Powers Exercisable	572	Listed public companies: power to transfer title without written instrument		
			572(1)		New	New Policy - Uncertificated Securities Regulations replaced
			572(2)		New	New Policy - Uncertificated Securities Regulations replaced
			572(3)(a)		New	New Policy - Uncertificated Securities Regulations replaced
			572(3)(b)		New	New Policy - Uncertificated Securities Regulations replaced
			572(4)		New	New Policy - Uncertificated Securities Regulations replaced
			573	Provision enabling procedures for evidencing and transferring title		
			573(1)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			573(2)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			573(2)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			573(3)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			573(4)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			573(5)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			573(5)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			573(5)(c)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			573(6)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			573(6)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
						Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			574	Provision enabling or requiring arrangements to be adopted		
			574(1)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			574(1)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			574(2)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			574(2)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			574(3)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			574(3)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			574(4)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			574(4)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			574(4)(c)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			574(5)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			574(5)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			575	Provision enabling or requiring arrangements to be adopted: order-making powers		
			575(1)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			575(1)(b)(i)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			575(1)(b)(ii)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			575(2)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			575(3)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
		Subdivision 3 - Miscellaneous	576	Provision that may be included in regulations		
			576(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			576(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			576(c)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			576(d)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			577	Duty to consult		
			577(a)		New	Standard requirement - no change in policy
			577(b)		New	Standard requirement - no change in policy
			578	Resolutions to be forwarded to registrar	New	Clarification/explanatory only
Part 22 - Beneficial Ownership	Division 1 - General Ownership		579	"Beneficial Owner"		Replicates and inserts Companies (Beneficial Ownership) Act 2012
			579(1)		Section 3(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
			579(2)		Section 3(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
			580	Companies to which this part applies		
			580(1)		Section 4 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
			580(2)(a)		Section 4 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		580(2)(b)		Section 4 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		580(2)(c)		Section 4 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 2 - Nominated Officer	581	Requirement to have a nominated officer		
		581(1)		Section 5(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		581(2)(a)		Section 5(2) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		581(2)(b)		Section 5(2) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		581(3)		Section 5(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		581(4)		Section 5(4) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		581(5)		Section 5(5) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		582	Record of nominated officer		
		582(1)(a)(i)		Section 6(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		582(1)(a)(ii)		Section 6(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		582(1)(b)(i)		Section 6(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		582(1)(b)(ii)		Section 6(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		582(2)		Section 6(2) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		582(3)(a)		Section 6(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		582(3)(b)		Section 6(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		582(3)(c)		Section 6(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		582(4)		Section 6(4) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		582(5)		Section 6(5) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		583	Duty of members		
		583(1)		Section 7(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		583(2)		Section 7(2) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		583(3)(a)		Section 7(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		583(3)(b)		Section 7(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		583(c)(i)		Section 7(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		583(c)(ii)		Section 7(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		583(4)(a)		Section 7(4) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		583(4)(b)		Section 7(4) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		584	"Required details"		
		584(a)(i)		Section 8 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		584(a)(ii)		Section 8 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		584(a)(iii)		Section 8 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		584(a)(iv)		Section 8 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		584(b)(i)		Section 8 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		584(b)(ii)		Section 8 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		584(b)(iii)		Section 8 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		584(b)(iv)		Section 8 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		584(b)(v)		Section 8 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		584(c)		Section 8 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		585	Other consequences of failure to disclose beneficial ownership		
		585(1)(a)		Section 9(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		585(1)(b)		Section 9(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		585(2)		Section 9(2) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		585(3)(a)(i)		Section 9(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		585(3)(a)(ii)		Section 9(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		585(3)(a)(iii)		Section 9(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		585(3)(a)(iv)		Section 9(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		585(3)(b)		Section 9(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		585(4)(a)		Section 9(4) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		585(5)		Section 9(5) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		585(6)		Section 9(6) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586	Disclosure of beneficial ownership information by nominated officer		
		586(1)		Section 10(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(2)		Section 10(2) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(3)(a)		Section 10(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(3)(b)		Section 10(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(3)(c)		Section 10(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(3)(d)		Section 10(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(3)(e)		Section 10(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(3)(f)		Section 10(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(3)(g)		Section 10(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(3)(h)		Section 10(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(4)(a)		Section 10(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(4)(b)(i)		Section 10(4) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(4)(b)(ii)		Section 10(4) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(4)(b)(iii)		Section 10(4) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		584(4)(iv)		Section 10(4) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		584(c)		Section 10(4) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(5)		Section 10(5) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(6)		Section 10(6) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(7)(a)		Section 10(7) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		586(7)(b)		Section 10(7) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 3 - Miscellaneous	587	Tipping off		
		587(1)(a)		Section 11(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		587(1)(b)(i)		Section 11(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		587(1)(b)(ii)		Section 11(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		587(2)(a)		Section 11(2) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		587(2)(b)(i)		Section 11(2) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		587(2)(b)(ii)		Section 11(2) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		587(3)		Section 11(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		587(4)		Section 11(4) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		588	Privileged Information		
		588(1)		Section 12(1) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		588(2)		Section 12(2) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		588(3)		Section 12(3) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		589	Offences		
		589(1)(a)		Section 13 BO Act Adapted	Updated, no change in policy
		589(1)(b)		Section 13 BO Act Adapted	Updated, no change in policy
		590	Other provisions concerning beneficial ownership		
		590(a)		Section 14 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		590(b)(i)		Section 14 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		590(b)(ii)		Section 14 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
		590(b)(iii)		Section 14 BO Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			591	Power to make further provision by regulations		
			591(1)(a)		Section 4(2)(d) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
			591(1)(b)		Section 4(2)(d) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
			591(1)(c)		Section 4(2)(d) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
			591(1)(d)		Section 4(2)(d) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
			591(1)(e)		Section 4(2)(d) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
			591(2)		Section 4(2)(d) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
			591(3)		Section 4(2)(d) BO Act	Updated, no change in policy
Part 23 - Distributions	Division 1 - Restrictions on when distributions may be made		592	"Distribution"		
			592(1)		Section 25 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			592(2)(a)		Section 25 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			592(2)(b)(i)		Section 25 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			592(2)(b)(ii)		Section 25 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			592(2)(c)(i)		Section 25 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			592(2)(c)(ii)		Section 25 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			592(2)(c)(iii)		Section 25 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			592(2)(d)		Section 25 1992 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			593	Distributions to be made only out of profits available for the purpose		
			593(1)		Article 91 Table A	Entrenched in Statute
			593(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			594	New asset restriction on distributions by public companies		
			594(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			594(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			594(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			594(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			594(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			594(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			594(4)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			594(4)(d)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			594(4)(d)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			594(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 2 - Justification by Reference Accounts		595	Justification of distribution by reference to relevant accounts		
			595(1)(a)		New	Policy change
			595(1)(b)		New	Policy change
			595(1)(c)		New	Policy change
			595(2)(a)		New	Policy change
			595(2)(b)		New	Policy change
			595(3)(a)		New	Policy change
			595(3)(b)		New	Policy change
			595(3)(c)		New	Policy change
			595(4)		New	Policy change
			596	Requirements where last accounts used		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			596(1)		New	Policy change
			596(2)		New	Policy change
			596(3)		New	Policy change
			596(4)(a)		New	Policy change
			596(4)(b)(i)		New	Policy change
			596(4)(b)(ii)		New	Policy change
			596(5)		New	Policy change
			597	Requirements where interim accounts used		
			597(1)		New	Policy change
			597(2)		New	Policy change
			597(3)		New	Policy change
			597(4)		New	Policy change
			597(5)		New	Policy change
			597(6)		New	Policy change
			598	Requiriements where initial accounts used		
			598(1)		New	Policy change
			598(2)		New	Policy change
			598(3)		New	Policy change
			598(4)		New	Policy change
			598(5)		New	Policy change
			598(6)(a)		New	Policy change
			598(6)(b)(i)		New	Policy change
			598(6)(b)(ii)		New	Policy change
			598(7)		New	Policy change
			599	Successive distributions by reference to the same accounts		
			599(1)(a)		New	Policy change
			599(1)(b)		New	Policy change
			599(2)(a)		New	Policy change
			599(2)(b)		New	Policy change
			599(2)(c)		New	Policy change
			599(2)(d)		New	Policy change
			599(3)		New	Policy change
			599(4)(a)		New	Policy change
			599(4)(b)		New	Policy change
			599(5)(a)		New	Policy change
			599(5)(b)		New	Policy change
	Division 3 - Miscellaneous	Subdivision 1 - Accounting Matters	600	Realised losses and profits and revaluation of fixed assets		
			600(1)		New	Policy change
			600(2)		New	Policy change
			600(3)		New	Policy change
			600(4)(a)		New	Policy change
			600(4)(b)(i)		New	Policy change
			600(4)(b)(ii)		New	Policy change
			600(4)(b)(iii)		New	Policy change
			600(5)(a)		New	Policy change
			600(5)(b)		New	Policy change

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			601	Determination of profit or loss in respect of asset where records incomplete		
			601(a)		New	Policy change
			601(b)		New	Policy change
			602	Treatment of development costs		
			602(1)		New	Policy change
			602(2)		New	Policy change
			602(3)(a)		New	Policy change
			602(3)(b)		New	Policy change
			602(3)(c)		New	Policy change
						Policy change
		Subdivision 2 - Distributions in Kind	603	Distributions in kind: determination of amount		
			603(1)(a)		New	Policy change
			603(1)(b)		New	Policy change
			603(2)(a)		New	Policy change
			603(2)(b)		New	Policy change
			603(3)		New	Policy change
			603(4)(a)		New	Policy change
			603(4)(b)		New	Policy change
			603(5)		New	Policy change
			604	Distributions in kind: treatment of unrealised profits		
			604(1)(a)		New	Policy change
			604(1)(b)		New	Policy change
			604(2)(a)		New	Policy change
			604(2)(b)		New	Policy change
		Subdivision 3 - Consequences of unlawful distribution	605	Consequences of unlawful distribution		
			605(1)		New	Policy change
			605(2)(a)		New	Policy change
			605(2)(b)		New	Policy change
			605(3)		New	Policy change
			605(4)(a)		New	Policy change
			605(4)(b)		New	Policy change
		Subdivision 4 - Miscellaneous	606	Saving for certain older provisions in articles	New	Policy change
			607	Restriction on application of unrealised profits	New	Policy change
			608	Treatment of older profits or losses		
			608(1)		New	Policy change
			608(2)		New	Policy change
			609	Application of rules of law restricting distributions		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			609(1)		New	Policy change
			609(2)(a)		New	Policy change
			609(2)(b)		New	Policy change
			609(3)		New	Policy change
			610	Saving for other restrictions on distributions	New	Policy change
			611	Minor definitions		
			611(1)			
			611(2)(a)		New	Policy change
			611(2)(b)		New	Policy change
			611(3)(a)		New	Policy change
			611(3)(b)		New	Policy change
			611(4)		New	Policy change
			611(5)(a)		New	Policy change
			611(5)(b)		New	Policy change
			611(6)		New	Policy change
Part 24 - Annual Return			612	Duty to deliver annual returns		
			612(1)		Section 109(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			612(2)(a)		Section 109(1A) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			612(2)(b)		Section 109(1A) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			612(3)(a)		Section 109(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			612(3)(b)		Section 109(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			613	Contents of annual return: general		
			613(1)(a)		Section 107(3)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			613(1)(b)		Section 107(3)(e) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			613(1)(c)(i)		Section 107(3)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			613(1)(c)(ii)		Section 107(3)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			613(1)(d)		Section 96(1B) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			613(1)(e)		Section 74 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			613(2)		New	Policy change
			613(3)		New	Policy change
			614	Contents of annual return: information about share capital and shareholders		
			614(1)(a)		New	Arising from policy change under new section 12
			614(1)(b)		New	Arising from policy change under new section 13
			614(2)(a)		Section 107(3)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			614(2)(b)		Section 107(3)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			614(2)(c)(i)		Section 107(3)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			614(2)(c)(ii)		Section 107(3)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			614(2)(c)(iii)		Section 107(3)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			614(2)(d)		Section 107(3)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			614(3)(a)		Section 107(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			614(3)(b)		Section 107(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			614(4)a)		Section 107(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			614(4)(b)(i)		Section 107(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			614(4)(b)(ii)		Section 107(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			614(4)(c)		Section 107(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			614(5)(a)		New	Policy change - reduced filings

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		614(5)(b)		New	Policy change - reduced filings
		614(6)		Section 107(3)(e) 1931 Act	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
		615	Contents of annual return: power to make further provision by regulations		
		615(1)		Section 107(3)(e) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		615(2)(a)		Section 108(1)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		615(2)(b)		Section 108(1)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		615(3)		Section 108(1)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		616	Early delivery of information about share capital and shareholders		
		616(1)		New	Policy change - facilitative
		616(2)		New	Policy change - facilitative
		617	Failure to deliver annual return		
		617(1)(a)		Section 109(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		617(1)(b)(i)		Section 109(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		617(1)(b)(ii)		Section 109(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		617(1)(c)		Section 109(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		617(2)		Section 109(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		617(3)		New	Offences created to prevent abuses
		617(4)		New	Offences created to prevent abuses
		617(5)		New	Offences created to prevent abuses
		617(6)		New	Offences created to prevent abuses
		618	Application to shadow directors	Section 109(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
Part 25 - Company Charges	Division 1 - Requirement to Register Charges	619	Charges created by a company		
		619(1)		Section 81(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(2)		Section 81(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(3)		Section 81(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(4)(a)		Section 81(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(4)(b)		Section 81(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(5)(a)		Section 81(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(5)(b)		Section 81(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(6)		Section 80(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(7)(a)		Section 79(2)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(7)(b)		Section 79(2)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(7)(c)		Section 79(2)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(7)(d)		Section 79(2)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(7)(e)		Section 79(2)(g) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(7)(f)		Section 79(2)(e) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(7)(g)		Section 79(2)(f) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(7)(h)		Section 79(2)(h) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		619(7)(i)		Section 79(2)(i) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		620	Charges which have to be registered: supplementary		
		620(1)		Section 79(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		620(2)		Section 79(3A) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		620(3)		Section 79(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		620(4)(a)		Sections 79(2A) & 79(2A)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		620(4)(b)		Section 79(2A)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		620(5)		Section 79(9)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		621	Charges existing on property acquired		
		621(1)		Section 80(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		621(2)		Section 80(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		621(3)		Section 81(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		621(4)(a)		Section 81(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		621(4)(b)		Section 81(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		621(5)(a)		Section 81(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		621(5)(b)		Section 81(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 2 - Special Rules about Debentures	622	Charge in series of debentures		
		622(1)		Section 79(7) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		622(2)(a)		Section 79(7)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		622(2)(b)		Section 79(7)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		622(2)(c)		Section 79(7)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		622(2)(d)		Section 79(7)(d) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		622(3)		Section 79(7) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		622(4)		Section 79(7) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		622(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		623	Additional registration requirement for commission in relation to debentures		
		623(1)(a)		Section 79(8) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		623(1)(b)		Section 79(8) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		623(2)		Section 79(8) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		623(3)		Section 79(8) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		624	Endorsement of certificates on debentures		
		624(1)		Section 83(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		624(2)		Section 83(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		624(3)		Section 83(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		624(4)		Section 83(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 3 - Charges in Other Jurisdictions	625	Charges created in, or over property in, jurisdiction outside the Island	Section 79(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 4 - Registration of Charges	626	Registrar to register charges sent for registration		
		626(1)		Section 82(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		626(2)		Section 82(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		626(3)(a)		Section 82(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		626(3)(b)		Section 82(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		626(3)(c)		Section 82(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		626(3)(d)		Section 82(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		626(4)		Section 82(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		626(5)(a)		Section 82(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		626(5)(b)		Section 82(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		626(6)		Section 82(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			627	The period allowed for registration		
			627(1)		Section 79(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			627(2)		Section 79(3AA) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			627(3)(a)		Section 79(7) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			627(3)(b)		Section 79(7) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			628	Late registration of charges: private companies		
			628(1)		New	Policy change - application to court no longer required
			628(2)		New	Policy change - application to court no longer required
			629	Registration of enforcement of security		
			629(1)		Section 86(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			629(2)		Section 86(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			629(3)		Section 86(1) & (2) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			629(4)		Section 86(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			629(5)		Section 86(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			630	Entries of satisfaction and release		
			630(1)(a)		Section 84 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			630(1)(b)		Section 84 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			630(2)		Section 84 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			630(3)		Section 84 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change
			631	Rectification of charges on the register		
			631(1)(a)(i)		Section 85 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change - Court procedures retained for Plcs
			631(1)(a)(ii)		Section 85 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change - Court procedures retained for Plcs
			631(1)(b)		Section 85 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change - Court procedures retained for Plcs
			631(2)		Section 85 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change - Court procedures retained for Plcs
			631(3)		Section 85 1931 Act	Updated, no policy change - Court procedures retained for Plcs
	Division 5 - Avoidance of Certain Charges		632	Consequence of failure to register charges created by a company		
			632(1)(a)		Section 79(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			632(1)(b)		Section 79(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			632(2)		Section 79(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			632(3)		Section 79(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 6 - companies' Records and Registers		633	Companies to keep copies of instruments creating charges		
			633(1)		Section 87 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			633(2)		Section 87 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			634	Company's register of charges		
			634(1)(a)		Section 88(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			634(1)(b)		Section 88(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			634(2)		Section 88(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			634(3)		Section 88(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			634(4)(a)		Section 88(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		634(4)(b)		Section 88(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		635	Instruments creating charges and register of charges to be available for inspection		
		635(1)(a)		Section 89(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		635(1)(b)		Section 89(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		635(2)(a)		Section 89(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		635(2)(b)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure
		635(3)(a)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure
		635(3)(b)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure
		635(4)(a)		Section 89(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		635(4)(b)		Section 89(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		635(5)(a)		Section 89(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		635(5)(b)		Section 89(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		635(6)		Section 89(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		635(7)		Section 89(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 7 - Miscellaneous	636	Power to make amendments to this part		
		636(1)(a)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
		636(1)(b)		New	Enabling "power" and not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
		636(2)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
Part 26 - Arrangements and Reconstructions	Division 1 - General	637	Application of this part		
		637(1)(a)		Section 152(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		637(1)(b)		Section 152(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		637(2)		Section 152(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		637(3)		Section 152(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 2 - Meeting of Creditors or Members	638	Court order for holding of meeting		
		638(1)		Section 152(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		638(2)(a)		Section 152(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		638(2)(b)		Section 152(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		638(2)(c)		Section 152(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		638(3)(a)		New	Policy change - FSC given new power
		638(3)(b)		New	Policy change - FSC given new power
		638(4)(a)		Section 152(1A) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		638(4)(b)			
		639	Statement to be circulated or made available		
		639(1)(a)		New	Policy change
		639(1)(b)(i)		New	Policy change
		639(1)(b)(ii)		New	Policy change
		639(2)(a)		New	Policy change
		639(2)(b)(i)		New	Policy change
		639(2)(b)(ii)		New	Policy change
		639(3)		New	Policy change
		639(4)		New	Policy change
		639(5)(a)		New	Policy change
		639(5)(b)		New	Policy change
		639(6)(a)		New	Policy change

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			639(6)(b)		New	Policy change
			639(7)		New	Policy change
			639(8)(a)		New	Policy change
			639(8)(b)		New	Policy change
			640	Duty of directors and trustees to provide information		
			640(1)(a)		New	Policy change - additional protections inserted
			640(1)(b)		New	Policy change - additional protections inserted
			640(2)		New	Policy change - additional protections inserted
			640(3)		New	Policy change - additional protections inserted
	Division 3 - Court Sanction for Compromise or Arrangement		641	Court Sanction for compromise or arrangement		
			641(1)		Section 152(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			641(2)(a)		Section 152(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			641(2)(b)		Section 152(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			641(2)(c)		Section 152(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			641(3)(a)		Section 152(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			641(3)(b)		Section 152(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			641(4)		Section 152(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 4 - Reconstruction and Amalgamations		642	Powers of court to facilitate reconstruction or amalgamation		
			642(1)(a)		Section 153(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(1)(b)		Section 153(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(2)(a)		Sections 153(1) & 153(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(2)(b)		Section 153(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(2)(c)		Section 153(1)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(2)(d)		Section 153(1)(d) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(2)(e)		Section 153(1)(e) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(2)(f)		Section 153(1)(f) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(3)(a)		Section 153(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(3)(b)		Section 153(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(4)		Section 153(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(5)		Section 153(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(6)		Section 153(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(7)(a)		Section 153(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(7)(b)		Section 153(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			642(8)		Section 153(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 5 - Obligations of Company with Respect to Articles		643	Obligations of company with respect to articles		
			643(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			643(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			643(2)(a)		Section 152(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			643(2)(b)		Section 152(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			643(3)		Section 152(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			643(5)(a)		Section 152(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			643(5)(b)		Section 152(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			643(6)		Section 152(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

Part 27 - Mergers and Divisions: Public Companies	Division 1 - General		644	Application of this Part		
			644(1)(a)(i)		Section 152(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			644(1)(a)(ii)		Section 153(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			644(1)(b)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			644(1)(b)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			644(1)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			644(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			644(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			644(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			645	Relationship of this Part to Part 26		
			645(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			645(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			645(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 2 - Merger	Subdivision 1 - Introductory	646	Mergers and merging companies		
			646(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			646(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			646(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			646(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 2 - Requirements for Mergers	647	Draft terms of scheme (merger)		
			647(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			647(2)(a)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			647(2)(a)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			647(2)(iii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			647(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			647(2)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			647(2)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			647(2)(e)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			647(2)(f)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			647(2)(f)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			647(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			648	Delivery of draft terms (merger)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			649	Approval of members of merging companies		
			649(1)		Section 152(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			649(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			650	Directors' explanatory report (merger)		
			650(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			650(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			650(2)(b)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			650(2)(b)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			650(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			651	Expert's report (merger)		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			651(1)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			651(2)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			651(3)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			651(4)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			651(5)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			651(5)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			651(5)(c)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			651(5)(d)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			651(5)(e)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			651(6)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			651(6)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			651(7)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			652	Supplementary accounting statement (merger)	
			652(1)	New	Policy change
			652(2)(a)	New	Policy change
			652(2)(b)	New	Policy change
			652(3)	New	Policy change
			652(4)	New	Policy change
			653	Inspection of documents (merger)	
			653(1)(a)	New	Policy change
			653(1)(b)	New	Policy change
			653(2)(a)	New	Policy change
			653(2)(b)	New	Policy change
			653(3)(a)	New	Policy change
			653(3)(b)	New	Policy change
			653(3)(c)	New	Policy change
			653(3)(d)	New	Policy change
			653(3)(e)	New	Policy change
			653(4)	New	Policy change
			654	Approval of articles of new transferee company (merger)	Section 152(3) 1931 Act Updated, no change in policy
			655	No allotment of shares to transferor company or its nominee (merger)	New Policy change
		Subdivision 3 - Exception: Shares of Transferor Held by Transferee	656	Circumstances in which certain particulars and reports not required (merger)	
			656(1)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			656(2)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			656(3)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			656(4)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			656(5)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			656(6)		Clarification/explanatory only
			657	Circumstances in which meeting of members of transferee company not required (merger)	

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			657(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			657(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			657(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			657(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			657(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			657(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			657(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			657(6)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			658	Circumstances in which no meetings required (merger)		
			658(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			658(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			658(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			658(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			658(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			658(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			658(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			658(6)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		Subdivision 4 - Other Exceptions	659	Other circumstances in which meeting of members of transferee company not required (merger)		
			659(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			659(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			659(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			659(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			659(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			659(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
	Division 3 - Division	Subdivision 1 - General	660	Divisions and companies involved in a division		
			660(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			660(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			660(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 2 - Requirements for Division	661	Draft terms of scheme (division)		
			661(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			661(2)(a)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			661(2)(a)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			661(2)(a)(iii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			661(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			661(2)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			661(2)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			661(2)(e)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			661(2)(f)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			661(2)(f)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			661(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			661(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			661(3)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			662	Delivery of draft terms (division)	Section 152(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			663	Approval of members of companies involved in the division		
			663(1)		Section 152(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			663(2)		Section 152(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			664	Directors' explanatory report (division)		
			664(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			664(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			664(2)(b)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			664(2)(b)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			664(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			665	Expert's report (division)		
			665(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			665(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			665(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			665(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			665(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			665(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			665(5)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			665(5)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			665(5)(e)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			665(6)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			665(6)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			665(7)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			666	Supplementary accounting statement (division)		
			666(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			666(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			666(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			666(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			666(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			666(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			667	Inspection of documents (division)		
			667(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			667(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			667(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			667(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			667(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			667(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			667(3)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			667(3)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			667(3)(e)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			667(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			668	Report on material changes of assets of transferor company (division)		
			668(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			668(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			668(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			668(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			668(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			669	Approval of articles of new transferee company (division)	Section 152(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			670	No allotment of shares to transferor company or its nominee (division)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		Subdivision 3 - Exception: Shares of Transferor Held by Transferee	671	Circumstances in which meeting of members of transferor company not required (division)		
			671(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			671(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			671(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			671(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			671(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			671(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			671(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			671(6)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			671(6)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		Subdivision 4 - Other Exceptions	672	Circumstances in which meeting of members of transferee company not required (division)		
			672(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			672(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			672(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			672(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			672(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			672(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			672(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			673	Agreement to dispense with reports (division)		
			673(1)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure
			673(2)(a)(i)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure
			673(2)(a)(ii)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure
			673(2)(a)(iii)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure
			673(2)(a)(iv)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure
			673(b)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure
			673(3)(a)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure
			673(3)(b)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure
			674	Power of court to exclude certain requirements (division)		
			674(1)(a)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure ensuring protections retained
			674(1)(b)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure ensuring protections retained
			674(2)(a)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure ensuring protections retained
			674(2)(b)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure ensuring protections retained
			674(3)(a)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure ensuring protections retained
			674(3)(b)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure ensuring protections retained
			674(4)		New	Policy change - facilitative measure ensuring protections retained

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

	Division 4 - Miscellaneous	Subdivision 1 - Expert's Report and Related matters	675	Expert's report: valuation by another person		
			675(1)(a)		New	Policy change - new protection inserted
			675(1)(b)(i)		New	Policy change - new protection inserted
			675(1)(b)(ii)		New	Policy change - new protection inserted
			675(2)(a)		New	Policy change - new protection inserted
			675(2)(b)		New	Policy change - new protection inserted
			676	Experts and valuers: independence requirement		
			676(1)(a)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			676(1)(a)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			676(1)(b)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			676(1)(b)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			676(1)(c)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			676(1)(c)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			676(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			676(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			676(3)(b)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			676(3)(b)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			676(3)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			676(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			677	Experts and valuers: "associate"		
			677(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			677(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			677(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			677(2)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			677(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			677(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			677(3)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			677(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			677(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			677(4)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			677(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			677(6)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 2 - Powers of the Court	678	Power of court to summon meeting of members or creditors of existing transferee company		
			678(1)(a)		New	Policy change
			678(1)(b)		New	Policy change
			678(2)(a)		New	Policy change
			678(2)(b)		New	Policy change
			679	Court to fix date for transfer of undertaking of transferor company		
			679(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			679(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			679(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			679(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			679(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			679(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		Subdivision 3 - Liability of Transferee Companies	680	Liability of transferee companies for each other's defaults		
			680(1)		Section 153(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			680(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			680(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		Subdivision 4 - Miscellaneous	680	Minor definitions	Section 153(4) 1931 Act	Clarification/explanatory only
Part 28 Takeovers			682	Relationship to the Companies Act 2006 (of Parliament)	New	No change in policy - reflects the reality of the current position
			683	Regulations concerning takeovers	Enabling Only	
			683(1)(a)(i)		Section 154A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			683(1)(a)(ii)		Section 154A(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			683(1)(a)(iii)		Section 154A(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			683(1)(a)(iv)		Section 154A(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			683(1)(b)		Section 154A(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			683(1)(c)(i)		Section 154A(1)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			683(1)(c)(ii)		Section 154A(1)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			683(2)		Section 154A(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
Part 29 - Fraudulent Trading			684	Offence of fraudulent trading		
			684(1)		Section 259(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			684(2)		Section 259(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			684(3)(a)		Section 259(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			684(3)(b)		Section 259(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
Part 30 - Protection of Members Against Unfair Prejudice			685	Petition by company member	Replaces Section 7 1968 Act	Oppression = new unfair prejudice
			685(1)(a)		Section 7 (1) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			685(1)(b)		Section 7 (1) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			685(2)		Section 7(5) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			686	Petition by the Treasury		
			686(1)(a)		New	Policy change - new powers given to Treasury
			686(1)(b)		New	Policy change - new powers given to Treasury
			686(1)(c)		New	Policy change - new powers given to Treasury
			686(1)(d)		New	Policy change - new powers given to Treasury
			686(2)(a)		New	Policy change - new powers given to Treasury
			686(2)(b)		New	Policy change - new powers given to Treasury
			686(3)		New	Policy change - new powers given to Treasury
			687	Powers of the court under this Part		
			687(1)		Section 7(2) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			687(2)(a)		Section 7(2) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			687(2)(b)(i)		Section 7(2) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			687(2)(b)(ii)		Section 7(2) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			687(2)(c)		New	Policy change - provision for made for derivative actions
			687(2)(d)		Section 7(3) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			687(2)(e)		Section 7(2) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			688	Copy of order affecting company's constitution to be delivered to registrar		
			688(1)(a)		Section 7(4) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			688(1)(b)		Section 7(4) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			688(2)		Section 7(4) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			688(3)(a)		Section 7(4) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			688(3)(b)		Section 7(4) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			688(4)		Section 7(4) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			689	Where order alters company's constitution		
			689(1)		Section 7(3) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			689(2)(a)		Section 7(3) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			689(2)(b)		Section 7(3) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			689(3)		Section 7(3) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			689(4)(a)		Section 7(4) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			689(4)(b)		Section 7(4) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			689(5)		Section 7(4) 1968 Act	Updated, no change in policy
Part 31 - Transfer of Domicile	Division 1 - Foreign Companies Arriving		690	Eligible foreign companies	Companies (Transfer of Domicile) Act 1998	
			690(1)(a)		Section 1(1) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			690(1)(b)		Section 1(1) TOD Act 1999	Updated, no change in policy
			690(2)		Section 1(3) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			690(3)		Section 1(3) TOD Act 1999	Updated, no change in policy
			691	Application and accompanying documents: continuance		
			691(1)		Section 2(1) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			691(2)(a)		Sections 2(2) & 2(2)(a) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			691(2)(b)		Section 2(2)(b) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			691(2)(c)(i)		Section 2(2)(c) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			691(2)(c)(ii)		Section 2(2)(c) TOD Act 1999	Updated, no change in policy
			691(2)(d)		Section 2(2)(d) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			691(2)(e)(i)		Section 2(2)(e) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			691(2)(e)(ii)		Section 2(2)(e) TOD Act 1999	Updated, no change in policy
			691(2)(f)		New	Arises from change in policy under new section 12
			691(2)(g)(i)		Section 2(2)(f) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			691(2)(g)(ii)		Section 2(2)(f) TOD Act 1999	Updated, no change in policy
			691(2)(h)		Section 2(2)(g) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			691(3)(a)		New	Arises from change in policy under new section 12
			691(3)(b)		New	Arises from change in policy under new section 12
			691(3)(c)(i)		New	Arises from change in policy under new section 12
			691(3)(c)(ii)		New	Arises from change in policy under new section 12
			691(3)(c)(iii)		New	Arises from change in policy under new section 12
			691(3)(d)		New	Arises from change in policy under new section 12
			691(4)		New	Updated to reflect Companies and Business Names etc Act 2013
			691(5)		Section 2(5) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			692	Consent: continuance		
			692(1)		Section 3(1) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			692(2)		Section 3(2) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			692(3)		Section 3(3) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			693	Registration		
			693(1)(a)		Section 4(1) & 4(1)(a) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			691(1)(b)		Section 4(1)(b) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			693(1)(c)		Section 4(1)(c) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			693(1)(d)		New	Arises from change in policy under new section 12
			693(1)(e)		Section 4(1)(d) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			693(1)(f)		Section 4(1)(e) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			693(2)(a)		Section 4(2) & 4(2)(a) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			693(2)(b)		Section 4(2)(b) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(3)		Section 4(3) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			693(4)		Section 4(4) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			693(5)		Section 4(5) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			694		Continuance	
			694(1)		Section 5(1) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			694(2)		Section 5(3) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			694(3)		Section 5(4) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695	Consequences of continuance		
			695(1)(a)		Section 6(1) & 6(1)(a) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(1)(b)		Section 6(1)(b) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(1)(c)		Section 6(1)(c) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(1)(d)		Section 6(1)(d) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(1)(e)		Section 6(1)(e) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(2)(a)		Section 6(2) & 6(2)(a) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(2)(b)		Section 6(2)(b) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(3)		Section 6(3) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(4)(a)		Section 6(4) & 6(4)(a) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(4)(b)		Section 6(4)(b) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(4)(c)		Section 6(4)(c) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(4)(d)		Section 6(4)(d) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(4)(e)		Section 6(4)(e) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(5)		Section 6(5) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(6)		Section 6(6) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(7)		Section 6(7) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			695(8)		Section 6(8) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 2 - Isle of Man Companies Leaving		696	Companies eligible to discontinue		
			696(1)		Section 7(1)(a) & 7(1)(b)(iv) TOD Act	Updated, no change in policy
			696(2)		Section 7(1)(b)(ii) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			697	Application and accompanying documents: discontinuance		
			697(1)		Section 8(1) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			697(2)(a)		Section 8(2) & Section 8(2)(a) TOD Act	Updated, no change in policy
			697(2)(b)(i)		Section 8(2)(b) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			697(2)(b)(ii)		Section 8(2)(b) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			697(2)(c)(i)		Section 8(2)(d) & 8(2)(d)(i) TOD Act	Updated, no change in policy
			697(2)(c)(ii)		Section 8(2)(d)(i) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			697(2)(c)(iii)		Section 8(2)(d)(i) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			697(2)(c)(iv)		Section 8(2)(d)(ii) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
			697(2)(c)(v)		Section 8(2)(d)(iii) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		697(2)(d)		Section 8(2)(e) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		697(2)(e)		Section 8(2)(f) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		697(2)(f)(i)		Section 8(2)(g) & 8(2)(g)(i) TOD Act	Updated, no change in policy
		697(2)(f)(ii)		Section 8(2)(g)(ii) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		697(3)		Section 8(3) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		698	Consent: discontinuance		
		698(1)		Section 9(1) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		698(2)		Section 9(2) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		698(3)		Section 9(3) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		698(4)		Section 9(4) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		699	Documents to be filed		
		699(1)(a)		Section 10(1) & 10(1)(a) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		699(1)(b)		Section 10(1)(b) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		699(1)(c)(i)		Section 10(1)(c) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		699(1)(c)(ii)		Section 10(1)(c) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		699(1)(c)(iii)		Section 10(1)(c) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		699(2)		Section 10(1) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		699(3)(a)		Section 10(1) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		699(3)(b)		Section 10(1) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		699(4)		Section 10(1) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		699(5)		Section 10(2) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		699(6)		Section 10(3) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		700	Discontinuance		
		700(1)		Section 11(1) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		700(2)		Section 11(2) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		701	Restrictions on discontinuance	Section 12 TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		701(a)		Section 12(a) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		701(b)		Section 12(b) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		701(c)		Section 12(c) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		701(d)		Section 12(d) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		702	Consequence of discontinuance		
		702(a)		Section 13 & 13(a) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		702(b)		Section 13(b) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 3 - Miscellaneous	703	Indemnity	Section 15 TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		704	Regulations		
		704(1)		Section 16(1) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		704(2)		Section 16(2) TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
		705	Minor definitions	Section 17 TOD Act 1998	Updated, no change in policy
Part 32 - Protected Cell Companies	Division 1 - Formation	706	Protected cell companies	Protected Cell Companies Act 2004	
		706(1)		Section 1(1) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		706(2)		Section 1(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		706(3)		Section 1(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			706(4)		Section 1(4) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			706(5)		Section 1(5) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			707	Fundamental nature of PCC		
			707(1)		Section 2(1) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			707(2)		Section 2(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			708	Name of PCC		
			708(1)		Section 3(1) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			708(2)		Section 3(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			708(3)		Section 3(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			708(4)(a)		Section 3(4) PCC Act 2004	Updated to reflect Companies and Business Names etc Act 2013
			708(4)(b)		Section 3(4) PCC Act 2005	Updated to reflect Companies and Business Names etc Act 2014
			709	Memorandum of association of PCC		
			709(1)		Section 4(1) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			709(2)		Section 4(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			710	Creation of PCC		
			710(1)		New	Policy change - no restriction on business that can be undertaken
			710(2)		Section 5(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 2 - Cells		711	Cells and cellular assets		
			711(1)		Section 6(1) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			711(2)		Section 6(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			711(3)		Section 6(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			711(4)		Section 6(4) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			711(5)(a)		Section 6(5) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			711(5)(b)		Section 6(5) PCC Act 2005	Updated, no change in policy
			711(6)		Section 6(6) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			712	Cellular and non-cellular assets: Directors' duties		
			712(1)(a)		Sections 7(1) & 7(1)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			712(1)(b)		Section 7(1)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			712(2)(a)		Sections 7(2) & 7(2)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			712(2)(b)		Section 7(2)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			712(3)		Section 7(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			712(4)(a)		Section 7(4) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			712(4)(b)		Section 7(4) PCC Act 2005	Updated, no change in policy
			712(5)		Section 7(4) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 3 - Cell Share Capital and Dividends	Subdivision 1 - Cell Share Capital	713	Cell shares and share capital		
			713(1)		Section 8(1) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			713(2)		Section 8(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			713(3)		Section 8(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 2 - Cell Share Dividends	714	Dividends in respect of cell shares		
			714(1)		Section 9(1) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			714(2)		Section 9(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			714(3)(a)		Sections 9(3) & 9(3)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			714(3)(b)		Section 9(3)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 3 - Reduction of Cell Share Capital	715	Methods of reducing cell share capital		
			715(1)(a)		New	Policy change - alternative process for private companies only
			715(1)(b)		Section 10 PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			715(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			715(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			716	Private PCC reducing cell share capital without court confirmaiton		
			716(1)		New	Policy change - alternative process for private companies only
			716(2)		New	Policy change - alternative process for private companies only
			716(3)(a)		New	Policy change - alternative process for private companies only
			716(3)(b)		New	Policy change - alternative process for private companies only
			716(4)		New	Policy change - alternative process for private companies only
			716(5)		New	Policy change - alternative process for private companies only
			717	PCC reducing cell share capital with court confirmaiton		
			717(1)		New	Policy change - alternative process for private companies only
			717(2)		New	Policy change - alternative process for private companies only
			718	PCC reducing cell share capital with or without court confirmaiton		
			718(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			718(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 4 - Assets and Liabilities		719	Attribution and liability of non-cellular assets		
			719(1)		Section 16(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			719(2)		Section 16(1) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			719(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			720	Liability of cellular assets		
			720(1)(a)		Section 17(1) PCC Act 2004	Policy change - no automatic recourse to non-cellular assets
			720(1)(b)(i)		Section 17(1) PCC Act 2005	Policy change - no automatic recourse to non-cellular assets
			720(1)(b)(ii)		Section 17(1)(b) PCC Act 2004	Policy change - no automatic recourse to non-cellular assets
			720(2)(a)		Section 17(2) PCC Act 2004	Policy change - no automatic recourse to non-cellular assets
			720(2)(b)		Section 17(3) PCC Act 2004	Policy change - no automatic recourse to non-cellular assets
			720(3)		Section 17(4) PCC Act 2004	Policy change - no automatic recourse to non-cellular assets
			720(4)		Section 17(5) PCC Act 2004	Policy change - no automatic recourse to non-cellular assets
			720(5)		Section 17(6) PCC Act 2004	Policy change - no automatic recourse to non-cellular assets
			720(6)		Section 17(8) PCC Act 2004	Policy change - no automatic recourse to non-cellular assets
			720(7)		Section 17(1) PCC Act 2004	Policy change - no automatic recourse to non-cellular assets
			721	Recourse agreements		
			721(1)			
			721(2)(a)(i)		Section 17(1)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no policy change
			721(2)(a)(ii)		Section 17(1)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no policy change

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			721(2)(b)	Section 17(3)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no policy change
			721(2)(c)	Section 17(3)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no policy change
			721(2)(d)	New	Arises from change in policy
			721(3)(a)	New	Arises from change in policy
			721(3)(b)	New	Arises from change in policy
			721(4)	New	Arises from change in policy
			721(5)	New	Arises from change in policy
			721(6)	New	Arises from change in policy
			721(7)	New	Arises from change in policy
			722	Disputes as to liability attributable to cells	
			722(1)(a)	Section 18(1) & 18(1)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			722(1)(b)	Section 18(1)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			722(1)(c)	Section 18(1)(c) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			722(1)(d)	Section 18(1)(d) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			722(2)(a)	Section 18(2) & 18(2)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			722(2)(b)	Section 18(2)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			722(2)(c)	Section 18(2)(c) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			722(2)(d)	Section 18(2)(d) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			723	Position of creditors	
			723(1)	Section 19(1) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			723(2)	Section 19(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			723(3)	New	Arises from change in policy
			723(3)(a)	Section 19(3) & 19(3)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			723(4)(b)	Section 19(3)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			723(4)(c)	Section 19(3)(c) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			723(4)(d)	Section 19(3)(d) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			723(5)	Section 19(4) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			723(6)	Section 19(5) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			723(7)(a)	Section 19(6) & 19(6)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			723(7)(b)	Section 19(6)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			723(8)	Section 19(7) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			723(9)	Section 19(8) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			724	Recourse to cellular assets by creditors	
			724(1)(a)	Section 20 & 20(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			724(1)(b)	Section 20(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			724(2)	New	Arises from change in policy
			725	Transfer of cellular assets from PCC	
			725(1)	Section 21(1) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			725(2)	Section 21(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			725(3)	Section 21(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			725(4)	Section 21(4) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			725(5)	Section 21(5) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			725(6)(a)	Section 21(6) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			725(6)(b)	Section 21(6) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			726	Cell transfer orders	
			726(1)(a)	Section 22(1) & 22(1)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			726(1)(b)	Section 22(1)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		726(2)(a)		Section 22(2) & 22(2)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		726(2)(b)		Section 22(2)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		726(3)		Section 22(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		726(4)(a)		Section 22(4) & 22(4)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		726(4)(b)		Section 22(4)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 5 - Receivership Orders	727	Receivership orders in relation to cells		
		727(1)(a)		Section 23(1) & 23(1)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		727(1)(b)		Section 23(1)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		727(2)(a)		Section 23(2) & 23(2)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		727(2)(b)		Section 23(2)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		727(3)(a)(i)		Section 23(3)(a) & 23(3)(a)(i) PCC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		727(3)(a)(ii)		Section 23(3)(a)(ii) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		727(4)		Section 23(4) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		727(5)		Section 23(5) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		727(6)		Section 23(6) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		728	Application for receivership orders		
		728(1)(a)		Section 24(1) & 24(1)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		728(1)(b)		Section 24(1)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		728(1)(c)		Section 24(1)(c) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		728(1)(d)		Section 24(1)(d) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		728(1)(e)		Section 24(1)(e) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		728(2)(a)		Section 24(2)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		728(2)(b)		Section 24(2)(b) & 24(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		728(3)(a)		Section 24(3) & 23(3)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		728(3)(b)		Section 24(3)(c) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		728(3)(c)		Section 24(3)(d) & 24(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		729	Functions of receiver and effect of receivership order		
		729(1)(a)		Section 25(1) & 25(1)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		729(1)(b)		Section 25(1)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		729(1)(c)		Section 25(1)(c) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		729(2)(a)		Section 25(2) & 25(2)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		729(2)(b)		Section 25(2)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		729(2)(c)		Section 25(2)(c) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		729(3)		Section 25(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		729(4)		Section 25(4) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		729(5)(a)		Section 25(5) & 25(5)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		729(5)(b)		Section 25(5)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		729(6)(a)		Section 25(6) & 25(6)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		729(6)(b)		Section 25(6)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		729(7)(a)		Section 25(7) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		729(7)(b)		Section 25(7) PCC Act 2005	Updated, no change in policy
		729(8)		Section 25(7) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		730	Discharge and variation of receivership orders		
		730(1)(a)		Section 26(1) & 26(1)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		730(1)(b)		Section 26(1)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		730(2)		Section 26(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		730(3)(a)		Section 26(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		730(3)(b)		Section 26(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		730(4)		Section 26(4) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		730(5)		Section 26(5) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		730(6)(a)		Section 26(5) & 26(5)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		730(6)(b)		Section 26(5)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		730(7)(a)		Section 26(6) & 26(6)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		730(7)(b)		Section 26(6)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		730(8)		Section 26(7) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		730(9)		Section 26(8) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		731	Remuneration of receiver		
		731(a)		Section 27 & 27(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		731(b)		Section 27(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 6 - Liquidation	732	Provisions in relation to liquidation of PCC		
		732(1)(a)		Section 28(1) & 28(1)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		732(1)(b)		Section 28(1)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		732(2)		Section 28(2) PCC Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 7 - General	733	Company to inform persons they are dealing with PCC		
		733(1)(a)		Section 29(1) & 29(1)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		733(1)(b)		Section 29(1)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		733(2)(a)		Section 29(2) & 29(2)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		733(2)(b)		Section 29(2)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		733(3)(a)		Section 29(2)(b) & 29(2)(b)(i) PCC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		733(3)(b)		Section 29(2)(b)(ii) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		733(4)(a)		Section 29(3) PCC Act 2004 & New	Updated, no change in policy
		733(4)(b)		Section 29(3) PCC Act 2004 & New	Updated, no change in policy
		733(5)(a)		Section 29(4) & 29(4)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		733(5)(b)(i)		Section 29(4)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		733(5)(b)(ii)		Section 29(4)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		733(6)		Section 29(5) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		733(7)		Section 29(6) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		734	Security over cellular assets		
		734(1)(a)		Section 30(1) & 30(1)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		734(1)(b)		Section 30(1)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		734(2)		Section 30(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		734(3)(a)		Section 30(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		734(3)(b)		Section 30(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		735	Power to make regulations		
		735(1)		Section 31(1) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		735(2)(a)		Section 31(2) & 31(2)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		735(2)(b)		Section 31(2)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		735(2)(c)		Section 31(2)(c) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		735(2)(d)		Section 31(2)(d) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		735(2)(e)		Section 31(2)(e) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		735(2)(f)		Section 31(2)(f) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		735(3)		Section 31(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		735(4)		Section 31(5) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		735(5)		Section 31(6) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
		736	Minor definitions	Section 32(1) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			737	Saving for directors' functions		
			737(1)		Section 33(1) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			737(2)		Section 33(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			738	Saving for internal arrangements		
			738(1)(a)		Section 34(1) & 24(1)(a) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			738(1)(b)		Section 34(1)(b) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			738(2)		Section 34(2) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
			738(3)		Section 34(3) PCC Act 2004	Updated, no change in policy
Part 33 - Incorporated Cell Companies	Division 1 - Formation and Nature of ICC		739	Formation of ICC	Incorporated Cell Companies Act 2010	
			739(1)		Section 4(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			739(2)		Section 4(2) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			739(3)		Section 4(3) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			739(4)		Section 4(5) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			739(5)		Section 3(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			740	Name of ICC		
			740(1)		Section 5(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			740(2)		Section 5(2) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			740(3)(a)		Section 5(3) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			740(3)(b)		Section 5(3) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			741	Articles of ICC		
			741(1)		Section 6(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			741(2)		Section 6(2)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			741(3)		Section 6(3) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			742	Incorporation of ICC	New	Policy change - no restriction on business that can be undertaken
			743	Nature of ICC	Section 8 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 2 - Formation and Nature of IC		744	Formation of IC		
			744(1)		Section 9(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			744(2)		Section 9(2) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			744(3)		Section 9(4) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			744(4)		Section 9(5) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			744(5)		Section 9(7) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			744(6)		Section 9(8) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			744(7)		Section 9(9) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			744(8)(a)		Section 9(10) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			744(8)(b)		Section 9(10) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			744(9)		Section 3(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			745	Name of IC		
			745(1)		Section 10(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			745(2)		Section 10(2) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			745(3)(a)		Section 10(3) ICC Act	Updated to reflect Companies and Business Names etc Act 2013
			745(3)(b)			
			746	Articles of IC		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			746(1)		Section 11(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			746(2)		Section 11(2)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			746(3)		Section 11(3) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			747	Incorporation of IC	New	Replaces Section 12 ICC Act
			748	Nature of IC		
			748(1)		Section 13(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			748(2)		Section 13(2) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			748(3)		Section 13(3) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			748(4)		Section 13(4) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			748(5)		Section 13(5) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			748(6)		Section 13(6) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			748(7)		Section 13(7) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			748(8)		Section 13(8) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			748(9)		Section 13(9) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 3 - Separate Nature of ICC and Its ICS		749	Separation of assets and liabilities		
			749(1)(a)		Section 14(1) & 14(1)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			749(1)(b)		Section 14(1)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			749(2)		Section 14(2) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			750	Transactions		
			750(1)		Section 15(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			750(2)(a)		Section 15(2) & 15(2)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			750(2)(b)		Section 15(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			750(1)		Section 15(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 4 - Winding Up		751	Liquidation of ICC not to prejudice its ICs		
			751(1)		Section 16(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			751(2)		Section 16(2) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			752	Directors of IC during winding up of its ICC		
			752(1)(a)		Section 17(1) ICC & 17(1)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			752(1)(b)		Section 17(1)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			752(1)(c)		Section 17(1)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			752(2)		Section 17(2) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			753	No dissolution of ICC until position of its ICs resolved		
			753(a)		Section 18 ICC Act & Section 18(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			753(b)		Section 18(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			753(c)		Section 18(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			753(d)		Section 18(d) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			753(e)		Section 18(e) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			754	Alternative dissolution procedure		
			754(1)(a)(i)		Section 19(1), (1)(a) & 19(1)(a)(i) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			754(1)(a)(ii)		Section 19(1)(a)(ii) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			754(1)(a)(iii)		Section 19(1)(a)(iii) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			754(1)(a)(iv)		Section 19(1)(a)(iv) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			754(1)(a)(v)		Section 19(1)(a)(v) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			754(1)(b)		Section 19(1)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 5 - Changes to Constitution		755	Amendment of constitution of ICs		
			755(a)		Section 20(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			755(b)		Section 20(b)(i) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756	Conversion of company into ICC		
			756(1)		Section 21(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(2)		Section 21(2) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(3)		Section 21(5)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(4)(a)		Section 21(6) & 21(6)(a)(i) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(4)(b)		Section 21(6)(b)(i) ICC Act	Policy change - no restriction on business that can be undertaken
			756(5)		Section 21(7) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(6)(a)		Section 21(8) & 21(8)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(6)(b)		Section 21(8)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(6)(c)		Section 21(8)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(6)(d)		Section 21(8)(d) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(6)(e)		Section 21(8)(e) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(7)		Section 21(9) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757	Conversion of PCC into ICC		
			757(1)		Section 22(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(2)		Section 22(2) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(3)		Section 22(5)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(4)(a)		Section 22(6)(a)(i) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(4)(b)		Section 22(6)(b)(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(5)		Section 22(7)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(6)		Section 22(8) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(7)(a)		Section 22(9) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(7)(b)		Section 22(9)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(7)(c)		Section 22(9)(c) ICC Act	Policy change - no restriction on business that can be undertaken
			757(8)(a)		Section 22(10) & 22(10)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(8)(b)		Section 22(10)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(8)(c)		Section 22(10)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(8)(d)		Section 22(10)(d) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(8)(e)		Section 22(10)(e) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(9)(a)		Section 22(11) & 22(11)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(9)(b)		Section 22(11)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(10)(a)		Section 22(12) & 22(12)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(10)(b)		Section 22(12)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(10)(c)		Section 22(12)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(10)(d)		Section 22(12)(d) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(10)(e)		Section 22(12)(e) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(10)(f)		Section 22(12)(f) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(10)(g)		Section 22(12)(g) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(11)		Section 22(13) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			757(12)		Section 22(14) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758	Conversion of IC into company		
			758(1)		Section 23(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758(2)		Section 23(2) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			758(3)(a)	Section 23(4) & 23(4)(a)(i) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758(3)(b)	Section 23(4)(b)(i) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758(4)	Section 23(5) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758(5)(a)	Section 23(6)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758(5)(b)	Section 23(6)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758(5)(c)	Section 23(6)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758(5)(d)	Section 23(6)(d) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758(5)(e)	Section 23(6)(e) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758(6)	Section 23(7) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758(7)(a)	Section 23(8) & 23(8)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758(7)(b)	Section 23(8)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758(7)(c)	Section 23(8)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758(8)	Section 23(9) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			758(9)	Section 23(10) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			759	Transfer of ICs between ICCs	
			759(1)	Section 24(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			759(2)	Section 24(2) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			759(3)	Section 24(4) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			759(4)(a)	Section 24(5) & 24(5)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			759(4)(b)	Section 24(5)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			759(5)(a)	Section 24(6) & 24(6)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			759(5)(b)	Section 24(6)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			759(5)(c)	Section 24(6)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			759(5)(d)	Section 24(6)(d) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(5)(e)	Section 24(6)(e) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(6)(a)	Section 24(7) & 24(7)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(6)(b)	Section 24(7)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(6)(c)	Section 24(7)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(7)	Section 24(8) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(8)(a)	Section 24(9) & 24(9)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(8)(b)	Section 24(9)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(8)(c)	Section 24(9)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(8)(d)	Section 24(9)(d) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(8)(e)	Section 24(9)(e) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			756(8)(f)	Section 24(9)(f) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760	Conversion of company in IC and transfer to ICC	
			760(1)	Section 25(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(2)	Section 25(2) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(3)	Section 25(4) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(4)	Section 25(5)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(5)(a)	Section 25(6) & 25(6)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(5)(b)	Section 25(6)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(6)(a)	Section 25(7) & 25(7)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(6)(b)	Section 25(7)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(6)(c)	Section 25(7)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(6)(d)	Section 25(7)(d) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(6)(e)	Section 25(7)(e) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(7)	Section 25(8) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(8)(a)	Section 25(9) & 25(9)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(8)(b)	Section 25(9)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(8)(c)	Section 25(9)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(9)	Section 25(10) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(10)(a)	Section 25(11) & 25(11)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(10)(b)	Section 25(11)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			760(10)(c)	Section 25(11)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			760(10)(d)		Section 25(11)(d) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			761	Expulsion of IC from ICC		
			761(1)(a)		Section 26(1) & 26(1)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			761(1)(b)		Section 26(1)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			761(1)(c)		Section 26(1)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			761(2)(a)		Section 26(2)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			761(2)(b)		Section 26(2)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			761(2)(c)		Section 26(2)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			761(3)		Section 26(3) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			762	Conversions, transfers or expulsions not a default		
			762(a)		Section 28 ICC Act & Section 28(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			762(b)		Section 28(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			762(c)(i)		Section 28(c) & 28(c)(i) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			762(c)(ii)		Section 28(c)(ii) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			762(c)(iii)		Section 28(c)(iii) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 6 - Application of This Act to ICS		763	General Application		
			763(a)		Schedule 1 ICC Act Para 1(a)	Updated, no change in policy
			763(b)		Schedule 1 ICC Act Para 1(b)	Updated, no change in policy
			763(c)		Schedule 1 ICC Act Para 1(c)	Updated, no change in policy
			763(d)		Schedule 1 ICC Act Para 1(d)	Updated, no change in policy
			763(e)		Schedule 1 ICC Act Para 1(e)	Updated, no change in policy
			763(f)		Schedule 1 ICC Act Para 1(f)	Updated, no change in policy
			763(g)		Schedule 1 ICC Act Para 1(g)	Updated, no change in policy
			764	Accounting Records		
			764(1)		Schedule 1 Para 2 Subsection 1 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			764(2)		Schedule 1 Para 2 Subsection 2 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			764(3)		Schedule 1 Para 2 Subsection 3 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			764(4)		Schedule 1 Para 2 Subsection 4 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			764(5)		Schedule 1 Para 2 Subsection 4 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			765	Annual Accounts		
			765(1)		Schedule 1 Para 3 Subsection 1 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			765(2)		Schedule 1 Para 3 Subsection 2 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			765(3)(a)		Schedule 1 Para 3 Subsection 3 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			765(3)(b)		Schedule 1 Para 3 Subsection 3 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			765(4)		Schedule 1 Para 3 Subsection 4 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			766	Duty to circulate copies		
			766(1)(a)		Schedule 1 Para 3 Subsection 5 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			766(1)(b)		Schedule 1 Para 3 Subsection 5 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			766(2)(a)		Schedule 1 Para 3 Subsection 6 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			766(2)(b)		Schedule 1 Para 3 Subsection 6 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			766(3)		Schedule 1 Para 3 Subsection 6 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			767	Responsibility for audit of ICs		
			767(1)(a)		Schedule 1 Para 7 Subsection 7 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
			767(1)(b)		Schedule 1 Para 7 Subsection 7 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		767(2)		Schedule 1 Para 7 Subsection 2 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		768	Combining audity of ICs with their ICC		
		768(1)(a)		Schedule 1 Para 8 Subsection 1 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		768(1)(b)		Schedule 1 Para 8 Subsection 1 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		768(2)(a)		Schedule 1 Para 8 Subsection 2 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		768(2)(b)		Schedule 1 Para 8 Subsection 2 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		769	Remedy in case of unfair prejudice	Schedule 1 Para 9	Updated, no change in policy
		770	Striking off ICs when their ICC is struck off		
		770(1)		Schedule 1 Para 10 Subsection 1 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		770(2)		Schedule 1 Para 10 Subsection 2 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 7 - Miscellaneous	771	Application for directions	Section 29 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		772	False and misleading statements		
		772(1)(a)		Section 30(1) & 30(1)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		772(1)(b)		Section 30(1)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		772(1)(c)(i)		Section 30(1)(c) & 30(1)(c)(i) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		772(1)(c)(ii)		Section 30(1)(c)(ii) ICC Act &	Updated, no change in policy
		772(2)(a)		Section 30(2) & 30(2)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		772(2)(b)		Section 30(2)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773	Subordinate legislation		
		773(1)(a)		Section 32(1) ICC Act & Section 32(1)(a)	Updated, no change in policy
		773(1)(b)		Section 32(1)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(2)(a)		Section 32(2) & 32(2)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(2)(b)		Section 32(2)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(2)(c)		Section 32(2)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(2)(d)		Section 32(2)(d) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(2)(e)		Section 32(2)(e) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(2)(f)		Section 32(2)(f) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(2)(g)		Section 32(2)(g) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(3)		Section 32(3) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(4)(a)		Section 32(4) & 32(4)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(4)(b)		Section 32(4)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(4)(c)		Section 32(4)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(4)(d)		Section 32(4)(f) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(5)(a)		Section 32(5) & 32(5)(a) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(5)(b)		Section 32(5)(b) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		773(5)(c)		Section 32(5)(c) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		774	Tynwald procedure	Section 33 ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
		775	Minor definitions	Section 33(1) ICC Act	Updated, no change in policy
Part 34 - Dissolution and Restoration	Division 1 - Striking Off	776	Power to strike off		Policy change to simplify procedure
		776(1)		Section 273(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		776(2)(a)		Section 273(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			776(2)(b)		Section 273(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			776(3)		Section 273(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			776(4)		Section 273(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			776(5)		Section 273(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			776(6)(a)		Section 273(5)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			776(6)(b)		Section 273(5)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			777	Duty to act in case of company in liquidation		
			777(1)(a)(i)		Section 273(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			777(1)(a)(ii)		Section 273(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			777(1)(b)		Section 273(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			777(2)		Section 273(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			777(3)		Section 273(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			777(4)		Section 273(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			777(5)(a)		Section 273(5)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			777(5)(b)		Section 273(5)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			778	Service of notice		
			778(1)		Section 273(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			778(2)		Section 273(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 2 - Voluntary Dissolution		779	Dissolution on application by company		
			779(1)		Section 273A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			779(2)(a)		Section 273A(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			779(2)(b)		Section 273A(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			779(2)(c)(i)		Section 273A(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			779(2)(c)(ii)		Section 273A(2)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			779(3)(a)		Section 273A(3)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			779(3)(b)		Section 273A(3)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			779(4)		Section 273A(7) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			779(5)(a)		Section 273A(8) & 273A(8)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			779(5)(b)		Section 273A(8)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			779(6)		Section 273A(10) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			779(7)		Section 273A(10) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			779(8)(a)		Section 273A(11) & 273A(11)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			779(8)(b)		Section 273A(11)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			780	Application not to be made if all proceedings not concluded		
			780(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			780(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			780(1)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			780(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			780(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			780(2)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			780(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			780(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			780(3)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			780(3)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			780(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			780(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			780(6)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			780(6)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			781	Notice of Application		
			781(1)(a)		Section 273A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			781(1)(b)		Section 273A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			781(1)(c)		Section 273A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			781(1)(d)		Section 273A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			781(2)		New	Express offences created
			781(3)		New	Express offences created
			781(4)		New	Express offences created
			781(5)		New	New defence inserted
			781(6)(a)		New	Express offences created
			781(6)(b)		New	Express offences created
			781(7)(a)		New	Express offences created
			781(7)(b)		New	Express offences created
			782	Notice of application: service of documents		
			782(1)		Section 273A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			782(2)(a)		Section 273A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			782(2)(b)		Section 273A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			782(2)(c)		Section 273A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			782(2)(d)		Section 273A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			782(3)(a)		Section 273A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			782(3)(b)(i)		Section 273A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			782(3)(b)(ii)		Section 273A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			783(3)(c)		Section 273A(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			783	Circumstances in which application to be withdrawn		
			783(1)(a)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			783(1)(a)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			783(1)(a)(iii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			783(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			783(1)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			783(1)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			783(1)(e)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			783(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			783(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			783(4)(a)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			783(4)(a)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			783(4)(a)(iii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			783(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			783(5)		New	New offences created
			783(6)(a)		New	New offences created
			783(6)(b)		New	New offences created
			784	Withdrawal of application	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
	Division 3 - Property of Dissolved Company	Subdivision 1 - Property Vesting as <i>Bona Vacantia</i>	785	Property of dissolved company to be <i>bona vacantia</i>		
			785(1)		Section 274(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			785(2)		Section 274(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			786	Treasury disclaimer of property resting as <i>bona vacantia</i>		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			786(1)		Section 274A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			786(2)		Section 274A(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			787	Effect of Treasury disclaimer	Section 274A(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		Subdivision 2 - Effect of Treasury Disclaimer	788	General effect of disclaimer		
			788(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			788(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			789	Power of court to make vesting order		
			789(1)(a)		New	Policy change
			789(1)(b)		New	Policy change
			789(2)(a)		New	Policy change
			789(2)(b)		New	Policy change
			789(3)		New	Policy change
			789(4)		New	Policy change
			789(5)		New	Policy change
			790	Protection of persons holding under a lease		
			790(1)(a)		New	Policy change
			790(1)(b)		New	Policy change
			790(2)		New	Policy change
			790(3)		New	Policy change
			790(4)		New	Policy change
			790(5)		New	Policy change
	Division 4 - Restoration To The Register	Subdivision 1 - Administrative Restoration	791	Application for administrative restoration to the register		
			791(1)(a)		Section 273B(1) & 273B(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			791(1)(b)		Section 273B(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			791(2)(a)		Section 273B(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - widened
			791(2)(b)		Section 273B(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - widened
			791(3)		Section 273B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			792	Requirements for administrative restoration		
			792(1)		Section 273B(1A) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			792(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			792(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			792(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			792(4)(a)		Section 273B(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			792(4)(b)		Section 273B(8) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			792(4)(c)(i)		Section 273B(8) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			792(4)(c)(ii)			
			793	Application to accompanied by statement of compliance		
			793(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			793(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			793(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			793(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			794	Registrar's decision on application		
			794(1)		Section 273B(7) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			794(2)		Section 273B(7) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			794(3)(a)		Section 273B(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			794(3)(b)		Section 273B(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			794(4)(a)		Section 273B(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			794(4)(b)		Section 273B(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			794(4)(c)		Section 273B(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			795	Effect of administrative restoration		
			795(1)		Section 273B(9) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			795(2)		Section 273B(8) 1931 Act	New Policy - power transferred from registrar to Courts
		Subdivision 2 - Restoration by the Court	796	Application to court for restoration to the register		
			796(1)(a)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Scope widened
			796(1)(b)(i)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Scope widened
			796(1)(b)(ii)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Scope widened
			796(2)(a)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Policy change - widened
			796(2)(b)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Policy change - widened
			796(2)(c)(i)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Policy change - widened
			796(2)(c)(ii)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Policy change - widened
			796(2)(d)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Policy change - widened
			796(2)(e)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Policy change - widened
			796(2)(f)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Policy change - widened
			796(2)(g)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Policy change - widened
			796(2)(h)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Policy change - widened
			796(2)(i)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Policy change - widened
			796(2)(j)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Policy change - widened
			796(2)(k)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Policy change - widened
			797	When application to the court may be made: proceedings to be brought		
			797(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			797(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			797(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			797(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			798	When application to court may be made: other cases		
			798(1)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			798(2)(a)(i)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			798(2)(a)(ii)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			798(2)(b)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			798(2)(c)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			799	Decision on application		
			799(1)(a)		Section 273(6) & 273A (12) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			799(1)(b)		Section 273(6) & 273A (12) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			799(1)(c)		Section 273(6) & 273A (12) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			799(2)		Section 273(6) & 273A (12) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			799(3)		Section 273(6) & 273A (12) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			799(4)(a)		Section 273(6) & 273A (12) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			799(4)(b)		Section 273(6) & 273A (12) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			799(4)(c)		Section 273(6) & 273A (12) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			800	Effect of court order		
			800(1)		Section 273(6) & 273A(12) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			800(2)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			800(3)(a)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			800(3)(b)		Section 273(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			800(3)(c)(i)		New	Policy change
			800(3)(c)(ii)		New	Policy change
		Subdivision 3 - Miscellaneous	801	Company's name on restoration		
			801(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			801(2)(a)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			801(2)(a)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			801(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			801(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			801(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			801(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			801(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			801(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			801(6)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			801(6)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			801(6)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			801(6)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			801(6)(e)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			801(7)(a)		New	New express offence created
			801(7)(b)		New	New express offence created
			801(8)		New	New express offence created
			802	Effect of restoration where property has been vested as <i>bona vacantia</i>		
			802(1)		Section 274B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			802(2)(a)		Section 274B(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			802(2)(b)(i)		Section 274B(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			802(2)(b)(ii)		Section 274B(1)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			802(3)		New	Policy change entrenched
Part 35 - Investigations			803	Appointment of inspectors		Change from Court to Treasury
			803(1)		New	Policy change - power moved from Court to Treasury
			803(2)		Section 134(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			803(3)(a)		New	Scope of who can apply expanded
			803(3)(b)		New	Scope of who can apply expanded
			803(3)(c)		New	Scope of who can apply expanded
			803(3)(d)		New	Scope of who can apply expanded
			803(4)		Section 134(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			803(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			803(6)(a)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			803(6)(a)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			803(6)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			803(6)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			804	Scope of Investigation and report		
			804(1)		Section 134(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			804(2)(a)(i)		Section 134(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			804(2)(a)(ii)		Section 134(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			804(2)(a)(iii)		Section 134(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			804(2)(a)(iv)		Section 134(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			804(3)		Section 134(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			804(4)		Section 135(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			804(5)		New	New power given to inspector
			805	Production of records and evidence		
			805(1)(a)		Section 134(3) & 134(3)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			805(1)(b)		Section 134(3)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			805(1)(c)		Section 134(3)(c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			805(2)		Section 134(4A) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			805(3)(a)		Section 134(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			805(3)(b)		Section 134(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			805(4)(a)		New	Express offence created
			805(4)(b)		New	Express offence created
			805(5)(a)		Section 134(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			805(5)(b)		Section 134(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			805(5)(c)		Section 134(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			806	Power to call for records of directors' bank accounts		
			806(1)(a)		New	New power given to inspector
			806(1)(b)		New	New power given to inspector
			806(2)		New	New power given to inspector
			807	Authority for search		
			807(1)		New	New power given to inspector
			807(2)		New	New power given to inspector
			807(3)(a)		New	New power given to inspector
			807(3)(b)		New	New power given to inspector
			807(4)		New	New power given to inspector
			807(5)(a)		New	New power given to inspector
			807(5)(b)		New	New power given to inspector
			807(5)(c)		New	New power given to inspector
			808	Obstruction		
			808(1)		New	Express offence created
			808(2)(a)		New	Express offence created
			808(2)(b)			
			809	Failure to co-operate with inspectors		
			809(1)(a)		Section 134(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			809(1)(b)		Section 134(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			809(2)		Section 134(5) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			810	Inspector's reports		

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		810(1)(a)		Section 134(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		810(1)(b)		Section 134(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		810(2)(a)		Section 134(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		810(2)(b)(i)		Section 134(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		810(2)(b)(ii)		Section 134(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		810(2)(b)(iii)		Section 134(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		810(2)(b)(iv)		Section 134(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		810(2)(b)(v)		Section 134(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		810(2)(b)(vi)		Section 134(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		810(2)(c)		Section 134(6) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		811	Power to bring civil proceedings		
		811(1)		Section 135(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		811(2)		Section 135(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		812	Expenses of investigation		
		812(1)(a)		Section 135(3)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		812(1)(b)		Section 135(3)(b)(ii) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		812(2)(a)(i)		Section 135(3)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		812(2)(a)(ii)		Section 135(3)(b) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		812(2)(b)		New	Policy change - allows Treasury to recoup the costs
		812(2)(c)		New	Policy change - allows Treasury to recoup the costs
		812(2)(d)		New	Policy change - allows Treasury to recoup the costs
		812(3)		New	Policy change - allows Treasury to recoup the costs
		812(4)		New	Policy change - allows Treasury to recoup the costs
		812(5)		New	Policy change - allows Treasury to recoup the costs
		812(6)		New	Policy change - allows Treasury to recoup the costs
		812(7)		New	Policy change - allows Treasury to recoup the costs
		812(8)		New	Policy change - allows Treasury to recoup the costs
		813	Inspector's report to be evidence	New	Policy change
		814	Privileged information		
		814(a)		New	New protection inserted
		814(b)		New	New protection inserted
		815	Meaning of "relevant authority"		
		815(a)		New	No change in policy - found in other legislation
		815(b)		New	No change in policy - found in other legislation
		815(c)		New	No change in policy - found in other legislation
		815(d)		New	No change in policy - found in other legislation
		815(e)		New	No change in policy - found in other legislation
		815(f)		New	No change in policy - found in other legislation
		815(g)		New	No change in policy - found in other legislation
		815(h)		New	No change in policy - found in other legislation
		815(i)		New	No change in policy - found in other legislation
		816	Appeal from decision to appoint inspector		
		816(1)		New	Policy change - new appeal provision
		816(2)		New	Policy change - new appeal provision
Part 36 - Registrar	Division 1 - Registrar	817	"The registrar"		
		817(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		817(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		818	The registrar's functions		
		818(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		818(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		818(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		819	The registrar's official seal	Section 283(ii) 1931 Act	Policy change - now a requirement
		820	Fees payable to registrar		
		820(1)(a)		Section 283A(1), 283A(3)(a), 283A(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		820(1)(b)		Section 283A(1)(b) & (c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		820(2)(a)		New	Replaces references to Fees & Duties Act
		820(2)(b)		New	Replaces references to Fees & Duties Act
		820(2)(c)		New	Replaces references to Fees & Duties Act
		820(3)(a)		New	Enabling power to provide flexibility
		820(3)(b)		New	Enabling power to provide flexibility
		820(3)(c)		New	Enabling power to provide flexibility
		820(3)(d)		New	Enabling power to provide flexibility
		820(4)		Section 283A(3)(a) 1931 Act	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
		820(5)(a)		New	Enabling power to provide flexibility
		820(5)(b)		New	Enabling power to provide flexibility
		820(6)		New	No change in policy
		821	Indemnity		
		821(1)		New	Express indemnity clause - no change in policy
		821(2)(a)		New	Express indemnity clause - no change in policy
		821(2)(b)		New	Express indemnity clause - no change in policy
		821(2)(c)		New	Express indemnity clause - no change in policy
		821(3)		New	Express indemnity clause - no change in policy
		821(4)		New	Express indemnity clause - no change in policy
		821(5)(a)(i)		New	Express indemnity clause - no change in policy
		821(5)(a)(ii)		New	Express indemnity clause - no change in policy
		821(5)(b)		New	Express indemnity clause - no change in policy
	Division 2 - Registered Numbers	822	Company's registered numbers		
		822(1)		Section 94A(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		822(2)		New	No change in policy; no equivalent in current legislation
		822(3)		New	No change in policy; no equivalent in current legislation
		822(4)		New	No change in policy; no equivalent in current legislation
		822(5)		New	No change in policy; no equivalent in current legislation
		822(6)		New	No change in policy; no equivalent in current legislation
	Division 3 - Delivery of Documents	823	Registrar's requirements as to form, authentication and manner of delivery		Restatement of current position in Section 283B 1931 Act to set out how to submit documents for acceptance rather than current emphasis on why they can be rejected
		823(1)		Section 283B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		823(2)(a)		Section 283B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		823(2)(b)		Section 283B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		823(3)(a)		Section 283B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		823(3)(b)		Section 283B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		823(3)(c)		Section 283B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		823(4)(a)		Section 283B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			823(4)(b)		Section 283B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			823(4)(c)		Section 283B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			823(4)(d)		Section 283B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			823(5)		Section 283B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			823(6)		Section 283B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			824	Power to require delivery by electronic means		
			824(1)		Section 284(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			824(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			824(3)		Section 284(4) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			825	Agreement for delivery by electronic means		
			825(1)(a)		Section 284(4) & 284(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			825(1)(b)		Section 284(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			825(2)		Section 284(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			825(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			826	Document not delivered until received		
			826(1)		Section 283B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			826(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
	Division 4 - Requirements for Proper Delivery		827	Requirements for proper delivery		
			827(1)(a)(i)		Section 283B(1) & 283B(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			827(1)(a)(ii)		Section 283B(1) & 283B(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			827(1)(b)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			827(1)(b)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			827(1)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			827(1)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			827(1)(e)		Section 283B(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			827(1)(f)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			827(1)(g)		Section 283B(2)(e) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			827(2)		Section 253B(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			828	Power to accept documents not meeting requirements for proper delivery		
			828(1)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			828(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			828(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			828(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			828(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			828(5)(a)		Section 285(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			828(5)(b)		Section 285(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			829	Documents containing unnecessary material		
			829(1)		Section 284(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			829(2)(a)		Section 284(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			829(2)(b)		Section 284(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			829(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			829(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			829(5)(a)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			829(5)(b)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			830	Informal correction of document		
			830(1)		New Section	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			830(2)(a)			Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			830(2)(b)			Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			830(3)(a)			Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			830(3)(b)(i)			Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			830(3)(b)(ii)			Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			830(3)(c)(i)			Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			830(3)(c)(ii)			Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			830(4)(a)			Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			830(4)(b)			Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			830(5)			Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			830(6)			Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			830(7)			Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			831	Replacement of document not meeting requirements for proper delivery		
			831(1)(a)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			831(1)(b)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			831(1)(c)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			831(2)(a)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			831(2)(b)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			831(3)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			831(4)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			831(5)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			831(6)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			832	Documents provided to registrar		
			832(1)		New	Express protection for Registrar
			832(2)		New	Express protection for Registrar
	Division 5 - The Register		833	"The Register"		
			833(1)(a)		New	Express statement of current position
			833(1)(b)		New	Express statement of current position
			833(1)(c)		New	Express statement of current position
			833(2)		New	Express statement of current position
			833(3)		Section 284A(1)(a)	Updated, no change in policy
			833(4)		New	Express statement of current position
			834	Annotation of the register		
			834(1)(a)		New	Express statement of current position
			834(1)(b)		New	Express statement of current position
			834(1)(c)		New	Express statement of current position
			834(1)(d)(i)		New	Express statement of current position
			834(1)(d)(ii)		New	Express statement of current position
			834(1)(d)(iii)		New	Express statement of current position
			834(2)(a)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			834(2)(b)		New	Express statement of current position
			834(3)		New	Express statement of current position

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		834(4)		New	Express statement of current position
		834(5)(a)		Section 283C(5) & 283C(5)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		834(5)(b)		Section 283C(5) & 283C(5)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		834(6)		New	Express statement of current position
		834(7)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
		835	Allocation of unique identifiers		
		835(1)(a)		New	Required to facilitate electronic filing of documents
		835(1)(b)		New	Required to facilitate electronic filing of documents
		835(2)(a)		New	Required to facilitate electronic filing of documents
		835(2)(b)		New	Required to facilitate electronic filing of documents
		835(2)(c)(i)		New	Required to facilitate electronic filing of documents
		835(2)(c)(ii)		New	Required to facilitate electronic filing of documents
		835(2)(d)		New	Required to facilitate electronic filing of documents
		835(3)		New	Required to facilitate electronic filing of documents
		835(4)		New	Required to facilitate electronic filing of documents
		836	Preservation of original documents		
		836(1)		Section 2(1) 1961 Act	Policy change - scope expanded to cover live companies
		836(2)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
		836(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		837	Records relating to companies that have been dissolved		
		837(1)		Section 2(2) 1961 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		837(2)		Section 2(2) 1961 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		837(3)		Section 2(1) 1961 Act	Updated, no change in policy
	Division 6 - Inspection of the Register	838	Inspection of the register		
		838(1)		Section 284A(1)(a) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		838(2)		New	Arises from change in policy at new section 836
		838(3)		New	Arises from change in policy at new section 837
		839	Right to copy of material on the register		
		839(1)		Section 284A(1)(10) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		839(2)		New	Arises from change in policy at new section 840
		840	Material not available for public inspection		
		840(1)(a)		New	Policy change - protection for companies
		840(1)(b)		New	Policy change - protection for companies
		840(1)(c)		New	Policy change - protection for companies
		840(1)(d)		New	Policy change - protection for companies
		840(2)		New	Policy change - express protection for Registrar
		840(3)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
		841	Certificate of fact		
		841(1)(a)		Section 284A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		841(1)(b)		Section 284A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		841(2)(a)		Section 284A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		841(2)(b)		Section 284A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			841(3)(a)	Section 284A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			841(3)(b)	Section 284A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			841(3)(c)	Section 284A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			841(4)	Section 284A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			842	Form of application for inspection or copy	
			842(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			842(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			842(c)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			843	Form and manner in which copies to be provided	
			843(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			843(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			844	Certification of copies as accurate	
			844(1)	Section 284A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			844(2)(a)	Section 284A(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			844(2)(b)	Section 284A(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			844(3)	New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			844(4)	New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
	Division 7 - Correction or Removal of Material on the Register		845	Registrar's notice to resolve inconsistency on the register	
			845(1)(a)	New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			845(1)(b)	New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			845(2)(a)	New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			845(2)(b)	New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			845(3)(a)	New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			845(3)(b)	New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			845(4)	New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			846	Administrative removal of material from the register	
			846(1)	New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			846(2)(a)	New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			846(2)(b)(i)	New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			846(2)(b)(ii)	New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			846(3)(a)(i)	New	Restatement of current position - no change in policy
			846(3)(a)(ii)	New	Restatement of current position - no change in policy
			846(3)(a)(iii)	New	Restatement of current position - no change in policy
			846(3)(a)(iv)	New	Restatement of current position - no change in policy
			846(3)(a)(v)	New	Restatement of current position - no change in policy
			846(3)(a)(vi)	New	Restatement of current position - no change in policy
			846(3)(a)(vii)	New	Restatement of current position - no change in policy
			846(3)(b)	New	Restatement of current position - no change in policy
			846(4)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			846(4)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			846(5)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			846(5)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			847	Rectification of register on application to registrar	

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			847(1)(a)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			847(1)(b)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			847(2)(a)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			847(2)(b)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			847(2)(c)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			847(2)(d)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			847(2)(e)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			847(3)(a)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			847(3)(b)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			847(4)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			847(5)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			847(6)	New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			848	Rectification of the register under court order	
			848(1)(a)	Section 283C 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			848(1)(b)	Section 283C 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			848(2)	Section 283C 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			848(3)	New	Updated, no change in policy
			848(4)(a)	Section 283C 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			848(4)(b)	Section 283C 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			848(5)	Section 283C(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			848(6)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			848(7)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			848(7)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			849	Powers of court on ordering removal of material from the register	
			849(1)	Section 283C(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			849(2)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			849(3)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			849(4)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			849(4)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			849(5)(a)(i)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			849(5)(a)(ii)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			849(5)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
	Division 8 - Language Requirements: Translation		850	Application of language requirements	Considers possibility of language other than English
			850(1)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			850(1)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			850(2)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			850(3)(a)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			850(3)(b)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			850(3)(c)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			850(4)	New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			851	Documents to be drawn up and delivered in English	
			851(1)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			851(2)	New	Clarification/explanatory only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			852	Documents that may be drawn up and delivered in other languages		
			852(1)		New	Policy change
			852(2)(a)		New	Policy change
			852(2)(b)		New	Policy change
			852(2)(c)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			852(3)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			853	Certified translations		
			853(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			853(2)(a)		New	Arises from policy change at new section 852
			853(2)(b)		New	Arises from policy change at new section 853
			853(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 9 - Language Requirements: Transliteration		854	Transliteration of names and addresses: permitted characters		
			854(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			854(2)(a)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			854(2)(b)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			854(3)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			855	Transliteration of names and addresses: certification		
			855(1)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			855(2)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
	Division 10 - Miscellaneous		856	Registrar's requirements as to certification or verification		
			856(1)(a)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			856(1)(b)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			856(2)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			856(3)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
			857	General false statement offence		
			857(1)(a)		Section 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			857(1)(b)		Section 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			857(2)(a)		Section 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			857(2)(b)		Section 326 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			858	Enforcement of company's filing obligations		
			858(1)(a)		Section 285(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			858(1)(b)		Section 285(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			858(2)		Section 285(1) 1931 Act	Policy change - scope widened
			858(3)		Section 285(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			858(4)		Section 285(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			859	Information and its supply		
			859(1)(a)		Section 284(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			859(1)(b)		Section 284(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		859(2)		Section 284(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		860	Electronic communications: supplementary		
		860(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		860(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		861	Registrar's rules		
		861(1)		Section 276(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		861(2)(a)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
		861(2)(b)		New	Policy change - discretion given to the Registrar
		861(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		861(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		862	Appeals from decisions of Registrar		
		862(1)		Section 283C(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy - timescale increased to one month
		862(2)		Section 283C(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy - timescale increased to one month
Part 37 - Offences	Division 1 - Liability of Officer in Default	863	Liability of officer in default		
		863(1)		Section 330(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		863(2)(a)		Section 330(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		863(2)(b)		Section 330(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		863(2)(c)		Section 330(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		863(3)		Section 330(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		864	Liability of company as officer in default		
		864(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		864(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		864(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		865	Offences by bodies other than companies		
		865(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		865(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		865(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		865(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		865(4)(a)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		865(4)(a)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		865(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		865(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		865(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		865(6)(a)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		865(6)(a)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
		865(6)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
	Division 2 - General	866	"Daily default fine"		
		866(1)		Sections 330(1)(a)(b) & (c) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		866(2)		Section 330(1) (10) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		867	Legal professional privilege	Section 334 1981 Act	Updated, no change in policy

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			868	Proceedings against unincorporated bodies		
			868(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			868(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			868(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
	Division 3 - Production and Inspection of Documents		869	Production and inspection of documents where offence suspected		
			869(1)(a)		New	No change in policy - express statement of current position
			869(1)(b)		New	No change in policy - express statement of current position
			869(1)(c)		New	No change in policy - express statement of current position
			869(1)(d)		New	No change in policy - express statement of current position
			869(1)(e)		New	No change in policy - express statement of current position
			869(1)(f)		New	No change in policy - express statement of current position
			869(1)(g)		New	No change in policy - express statement of current position
			869(1)(h)		New	No change in policy - express statement of current position
			869(2)(a)		New	No change in policy - express statement of current position
			869(2)(b)		New	No change in policy - express statement of current position
			869(3)(a)		New	No change in policy - express statement of current position
			869(3)(b)		New	No change in policy - express statement of current position
Part 38 - Companies: Supplementary	Division 1 - Company Records		870	"Company records"		
			870(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			870(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			871	Form of company records		
			871(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			871(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			871(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			871(3)		New	No change in policy - express statement of current position
			871(4)		New	No change in policy - express statement of current position
			872	Regulations about where certain company records to be kept available for inspection		
			872(1)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(2)(a)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(2)(b)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(2)(c)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(2)(d)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(2)(e)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(2)(f)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(2)(g)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(2)(h)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(2)(i)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(3)(a)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(3)(b)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(3)(c)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(4)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(5)(a)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(5)(b)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			872(6)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

		872(6)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
		873	Orders and regulations about inspection of records and provision of copies		
		873(1)(a)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
		873(1)(b)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
		873(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		873(3)(a)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
		873(3)(b)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
		873(4)(a)		Section 283A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		873(4)(b)		Section 283A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		873(5)(a)		Section 283A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		873(5)(b)		Section 283A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		873(6)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
	Division 2 - Service Addresses	874	Service of documents on company		
		874(1)		Section 335A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		874(2)		Section 335A(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		874(3)(a)		New	Policy change to prevent abuse of strike off as alternative to dissolution
		874(3)(b)		New	Policy change to prevent abuse of strike off as alternative to dissolution
		874(4)		New	Saving for extreme cases where no alternatives possible.
		874(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		875	Service of documents on directors, secretaries and others		
		875(1)		Section 335A(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
		875(2)		New	Policy change - addresses existing weakness in the legislation
		875(3)		New	Policy change under new section 131
		875(4)		New	Policy change - addresses existing weakness in the legislation
		875(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		875(6)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		875(7)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
		876	Service addresses		
		876(1)		New	Policy change under new section 131
		876(2)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
		876(3)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
		877	Requirement to give service address	Clarification	
	Division 3 - Sending or Supplying Documents or Information	878	The company communications provisions		
		878(1)		Sections 94 & 94A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy but new flexibility introduced
		878(2)		Sections 94 & 94A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy but new flexibility introduced
		878(3)		Sections 94 & 94A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy but new flexibility introduced
		878(4)		Sections 94 & 94A 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy but new flexibility introduced
		879	Sending or supplying documents or information		
		879(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			879(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			879(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory/procedural only
			880	Right to hard copy version		
			880(1)		New	Arises out of new section 71, no change in policy
			880(2)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			880(3)		New	Updated, no change in policy
			880(4)		New	Express offence created
			880(5)		New	Express offence created
			881	Requirement of authentication		
			881(1)		New	Restatement of current position updated to reflect technological advances
			881(2)		New	Restatement of current position updated to reflect technological advances
			881(3)(a)		New	Restatement of current position updated to reflect technological advances
			881(3)(b)		New	Restatement of current position updated to reflect technological advances
			881(4)		New	Restatement of current position updated to reflect technological advances
			882	Deemed delivery of documents and information		
			882(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			882(2)(a)		Article 42 Table A	Entrenched in statute
			882(2)(b)		Article 42 Table A	Entrenched in statute
			882(3)(a)		Article 42 Table A	Restatement of current position updated to reflect technological advances
			882(3)(b)		Article 42 Table A	Restatement of current position updated to reflect technological advances
			882(4)(a)		Article 42 Table A	Restatement of current position updated to reflect technological advances
			882(4)(b)		Article 42 Table A	Restatement of current position updated to reflect technological advances
			882(5)		Article 42 Table A	Restatement of current position updated to reflect technological advances
			882(6)(a)		Article 42 Table A	Restatement of current position updated to reflect technological advances
			882(6)(b)		Article 42 Table A	Restatement of current position updated to reflect technological advances
			882(6)(c)		Article 42 Table A	Restatement of current position updated to reflect technological advances
			883	Interpretation of company communications provisions		
			883(1)		Section 341 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			883(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			883(3)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 4 - Courts and Legal Proceedings		884	"The court"		
			884(1)		Section 341 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			884(2)		Section 341 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			885	Power of court to grant relief in certain cases		
			885(1)(a)		Section 337(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			885(1)(b)		Section 337(4) & 337(1) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			885(2)(a)		Section 337(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			885(2)(b)		Section 337(2) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			885(3)		Section 337(3) 1931 Act	Updated, no change in policy
Part 39 - Power to Apply EU and UK Legislation			886	Application to the Island of UK or EU legislation		
			886(1)(a)		New	No change in policy - express statement of the current position

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			886(1)(b)	New	No change in policy - express statement of the current position
			886(2)	New	No change in policy - express statement of the current position
			886(3)	New	No change in policy - express statement of the current position
			886(4)(a)	New	No change in policy - express statement of the current position
			886(4)(b)	New	No change in policy - express statement of the current position
			886(5)	New	No change in policy - express statement of the current position
			886(6)	New	No change in policy - express statement of the current position
			886(7)	New	No change in policy - express statement of the current position
Part 40 - Companies: Interpretation			887 "Subsidiary"		
			887(1)(a)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			887(1)(b)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			887(1)(c)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			887(2)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			887(3)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			887(4)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			888 "Subsidiary": power to amend		
			888(1)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			888(2)	New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			888(3)	New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			889 "Undertaking" and related expressions		
			889(1)(a)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			889(1)(b)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			889(2)(a)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			889(2)(b)(i)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			889(2)(b)(ii)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			889(3)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			889(4)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			889(5)(a)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			889(5)(b)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			890 Parent and subsidiary undertakings		
			890(1)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			890(2)(a)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			890(2)(b)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			890(2)(c)(i)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			890(2)(c)(ii)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			890(2)(d)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			890(3)(a)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			890(3)(b)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			890(4)(a)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			890(4)(b)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			890(5)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			890(6)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			890(7)	Section 1 1974 Act	Updated, no change in policy
			891 "Non-cash asset"		
			891(1)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			891(2)(a)	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			891(2)(b)	New	Clarification/explanatory only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			892	"Employees' share scheme"		
			892(a)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			892(a)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			892(a)(iii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			892(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			893	Hard copy and electronic form and related expressions		
			893(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			893(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			893(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			893(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			893(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			893(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			893(5)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			893(5)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			893(6)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			893(6)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			893(7)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			894	"This Act"		
			894(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			894(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			895	The former Companies Acts		
			895(1)(a)		New	Possible policy change - is stock still used/required?
			895(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			895(2)(a)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			895(2)(a)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			895(2)(a)(iii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			895(2)(a)(iv)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			895(2)(a)(v)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			895(2)(a)(vi)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			895(2)(a)(vii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			895(2)(a)(viii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			895(2)(a)(ix)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			895(2)(a)(x)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			895(2)(b)(i)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			895(2)(b)(ii)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			896	References to requirements of this Act	New	Clarification/explanatory only
			897	Meaning of "in the form required" and "published"		
			897(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			897(2)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			897(2)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			897(2)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			897(3)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			897(3)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			897(3)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			897(4)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			897(4)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only

Table of Derivations for Companies Bill 2013

			897(4)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			898	Minor definitions		
			898(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			898(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			899	Index of defined expressions	New	Clarification/explanatory only
Part 41 - Supplementary	Division 1 - Regulations and Orders		900	Regulations and orders: Tynwald procedure		
			900(1)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			900(2)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			900(3)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			900(4)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			901	Regulations and orders: supplementary		
			901(1)(a)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			901(1)(b)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			901(1)(c)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			901(1)(d)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			901(1)(e)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			901(1)(f)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			901(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
	Division 2 - Amendments and Repeals		902	Power to make consequential amendments and repeats		
			902(1)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			902(2)(a)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			902(2)(b)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			902(2)(c)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			902(3)(a)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			902(3)(b)		New	Enabling "power", not an obligation - no duty to use if not required
			902(4)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			902(5)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			902(6)		New	Standard Tynwald provision - no change in policy
			903	Minor and consequential amendments		
			903(1)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			903(2)		New	Clarification/explanatory only
			904	Repeals	New	Clarification/explanatory only